

## **RESOLUTION NO. 2011-656**

Adopted by the Sacramento City Council

December 6, 2011

### **ALHAMBRA BOULEVARD AND FOLSOM BOULEVARD TRAFFIC SIGNAL MODIFICATION PROJECT (T15105600) - APPROPRIATE FUNDS, TRANSFER OF FUNDS, APPROVE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS, AND AWARD CONTRACT**

#### **BACKGROUND**

- A. The Alhambra Boulevard and Folsom Boulevard Traffic Signal Modification Project (T15105600) will improve safety and mobility by providing protected left turns for the northbound and southbound traffic directions.
- B. The project was advertised and a total of six bids were received on October 12, 2011. Pacific Excavation Inc. is the lowest responsive and responsible bidder.
- C. Contract award to Pacific Excavation Inc. is recommended.

#### **BASED ON THE FACTS SET FORTH IN THE BACKGROUND, THE CITY COUNCIL RESOLVES AS FOLLOWS:**

- Section 1. The FY2011/12 Capital Improvement Program is amended by appropriating Federal funds in the amount of \$190,484 (Fund 3703) to the Alhambra Boulevard and Folsom Boulevard Traffic Signal Modification Project (T15105600).
- Section 2. The FY2011/12 Capital Improvement Program is amended by transferring \$61,772 (Fund 2007) from the Major Street Improvements Project (T15098000) to the Alhambra Boulevard and Folsom Boulevard Traffic Signal Modification Project (T15105600).
- Section 3. Plans and specifications for Alhambra Boulevard and Folsom Boulevard Traffic Signal Modification Project (T15105600) are approved.
- Section 4. The construction contract is awarded to Pacific Excavation Inc. in an amount not to exceed \$194,979, and the City Manager is authorized to execute the contract.
- Section 5. Exhibits A and B are made part of this Resolution.

**Table of Contents:**

Exhibit A: Map of the Alhambra Boulevard and Folsom Boulevard Traffic Signal Modification Project (T15105600)

Exhibit B: Contract

Adopted by the City of Sacramento City Council on December 6, 2011 by the following vote:

Ayes: Councilmembers Ashby, Cohn, D Fong, R Fong, McCarty, Pannell, Schenirer, Sheedy.

Noes: None.

Abstain: None.

Absent: Mayor Johnson.

  
Bonnie Pannell, Vice-Mayor

Attest:

  
Shirley Concolino, City Clerk

EXHIBIT A

Location Map for  
Alhambra Boulevard & Folsom Boulevard  
Traffic Signal Modification Project  
(T15105600)



Department of  
**TRANSPORTATION**  
City of Sacramento

Map Contact: S. Tobin  
Map Date: JUL.10

0 335 670 1,340 2,010 Feet





---

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS  
NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS  
PROPOSAL AND CONTRACT  
FOR  
ALHAMBRA BOULEVARD AND FOLSOM BOULEVARD  
TRAFFIC SIGNAL UPGRADE PROJECT  
CITY OF SACRAMENTO  
FEDERAL AID PROJECT NO: HSIPL 5002(133)  
CITY PROJECT NO: T15105600**

**Non-Refundable Fee**

**\$50.00**

**For use with City of Sacramento Standard Specifications for Public Construction Dated June, 2007, Davis Bacon Wage Rates Dated September 2, 2011 or State of California Prevailing Wage Rates (Higher Rate Prevails) and Labor Surcharge and Equipment Rental Rates.**

---

For Pre-Bid Information Call:  
John Matoba, Project Manager  
TEL: (916) 808-7891  
FAX: (916) 808-7904  
[jmatoba@cityofsacramento.org](mailto:jmatoba@cityofsacramento.org)

Bids to be received before  
**2:00 P.M., Wednesday, October 12, 2011**  
1<sup>st</sup> Floor, Historic City Hall  
915 I Street, Sacramento, CA 95814

Pre-Bid Meeting:  
September 28, 2011 at 11:00 A.M.  
New City Hall  
915 I Street, Room 2000  
Conference Room 2105  
Sacramento, CA 95814

Engineer's Construction Estimate \$190,000

Construction Time: 45 Working Days



DEPARTMENT OF  
TRANSPORTATION

CITY OF SACRAMENTO  
CALIFORNIA

915 I ST  
RM 2000  
SACRAMENTO, CA  
95814-2702

ENGINEERING SERVICES  
DIVISION

PH 916-808-8300  
FAX 916-808-8281

September 12, 2011

**RE: City of Sacramento Construction Contracting Opportunities**

**The City of Sacramento is currently soliciting bids for Alhambra Boulevard & Folsom Boulevard Traffic Signal Upgrade Project (PN: T15105600). The Project consists furnishing and installing all necessary equipment and material for the traffic signal modification as indicated on the plan sheets and specifications. Work also includes signing and striping and placing truncated domes on curb ramps. Bids to be received October 12, 2011 at 2:00 p.m. The plans may be reviewed at the following locations:**

1. Construction Data & News,  
1791 Tribute Rd. Suite D, Sacramento, CA 95815
2. Greater Sacramento Small Business Development Center  
1410 Ethan Way, Sacramento, CA 95815
3. Sacramento Builders Exchange  
1331 T Street, Sacramento, CA 95814
4. Sacramento Builders Exchange, Roseville Office  
1 Sierragate, Suite 290-C, Roseville, CA 95678
5. El Dorado Builders Exchange  
3430 Robin Lane, Suite 7, Cameron Park, CA 95682
6. Placer County Builders' Exchange  
10656 Industrial Ave, Roseville, CA 95678
7. Construction Market Data  
1540 River Park Drive, Suite 117, Sacramento, CA 95815
8. Nevada County Contractors Association  
111-A New Mohawk Rd, Nevada City, CA 95959
9. Shasta Builder's Exchange  
2990 Innsbruck Dr, Redding, CA 96003
10. San Francisco Builders Exchange  
850 South Van Ness Ave, San Francisco, CA 94110-1911
11. Builders Exchange of Santa Clara  
400 Reed Street, Santa Clara, CA 95050
12. Sacramento Hispanic Chamber of Commerce  
2848 Arden Way, Suite 230, Sacramento, CA 95825
13. Fresno Builders Exchange  
1244 Mariposa Street, Fresno, CA 93707-0111
14. Peninsula Builders Exchange  
735 Industrial Rd, Ste #100, San Carlos, CA 94070
15. California Small Business Entrepreneurs, Inc (CalSBE)  
3023 East Myrtle Street, Stockton, CA 95205

City Council

**Alhambra Boulevard & Folsom Boulevard Traffic Signal Upgrade Project (PN: T15105600)**

September 10, 2011

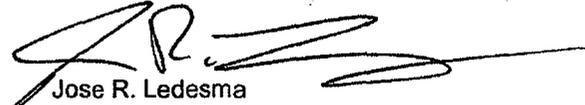
16. Sacramento Asian Pacific Chamber of Commerce  
2012 H Street, Ste #202, Sacramento, CA 95814
17. Sacramento Black Chamber of Commerce  
2655 Del Monte St, West Sacramento, CA 95691
18. Russian Chamber of Commerce  
2929 Fulton Ave, Ste #6, Sacramento, CA 95821
19. Builders Exchange of Stockton  
7500 West Lane  
Stockton, CA 95210

Bidders may obtain the Contract Documents at Signature Reprographics, 620 Sunbeam Avenue, Sacramento, CA 95814, 916-454-0800. A non-refundable fee of **\$50.00** will be charged. The construction estimate is **\$190,000.00.00**. The City Project Manager is **John Matoba (916) 808-7904**.

**QUESTIONS AND RESOLUTION OF DISCREPANCIES:** Submit written questions about the Contract Documents to:

Department of Transportation, Engineering Services Division  
915 I St, Room 2000  
Sacramento, CA 95814  
Attention: Jose R. Ledesma (916) 808-8195

Respectfully,

  
Jose R. Ledesma  
Contracts Manager

\*\*\*\*\*

**Important Special Notice**

\*\*\*\*\*

Bidders are advised that, as required by federal law, the City of Sacramento is implementing new Disadvantaged Business Enterprise requirements for Underutilized Disadvantaged Business Enterprises (UDBE). Section 2, "Proposal Requirements and Conditions," under subsection titled "Disadvantaged Business Enterprises (DBE)" and Section 5, "General," under subsection titled "Performance of Subcontractors" of these special provisions cover the UDBE requirements.

\*\*\*\*\*

**PRE-BID MEETING**

All bidders are encouraged, but not required, to attend the pre-bid conference. At this meeting, requirements pertaining to "Disadvantaged Business Enterprise" (DBE) Program will be reviewed and any questions pertaining to the project will be answered. This meeting is also to inform DBEs of subcontracting and material supply opportunities.

The conference will be held at:

**New Sacramento City Hall  
915 I Street, Room 2000  
Conference Room # 2105  
Sacramento, CA 95814**

For information regarding the DBE Program, contact **Diana Sasser at (916) 808-5519**

**CITY OF SACRAMENTO**  
**Department of Transportation**  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
FEDERAL AID PROJECT NO.: HSIPL 5002(133)  
CITY CONTRACT NO.: T15105600

**NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS**

Sealed proposals and bids for the work entitled:

**ALHAMBRA BOULEVARD AND FOLSOM BOULEVARD**  
**TRAFFIC SIGNAL UPGRADE PROJECT**  
**PN: T15105600**

will be received by the City Clerk of the City of Sacramento at the Office of the City Clerk, 915 I Street (Historic City Hall), 1<sup>st</sup> Floor, up to the hour of 2:00 P.M., **October 12<sup>th</sup>, 2011** and will be publicly opened and read at 2:00 P.M., or as soon thereafter as business allows, in Hearing Room on 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, 915 I Street (Historic City Hall).

General work description: The work to be performed includes furnishing and installing all necessary equipment and material for the traffic signal modification as indicated on the Plan sheets and these specifications. Work also includes signing & striping and placing truncated domes on curb ramps as indicated on the Plans sheets and these specifications.

**THIS PROJECT IS SUBJECT TO THE "BUY AMERICA" PROVISIONS OF THE SURFACE TRANSPORTATION ASSISTANCE ACT OF 1982 AS AMENDED BY THE INTERMODAL SURFACE TRANSPORTATION EFFICIENCY ACT OF 1991.**

The Contractor shall possess a license or a combination of classes required by the categories and type of work included in this contract at the time this contract is awarded.

Bids are required for the entire work described herein. This contract is subject to the State contract nondiscrimination and compliance requirements pursuant to the Government Code Section 12990.

All such proposals received and any work performed thereunder must comply with the requirements of Title 3 of the Sacramento City Code.

Bid protests must be filed and maintained in accordance with the provisions of Sections 3.60.460 through 3.60.560 of the Sacramento City Code. Bid protests that do not comply with Sections 3.60.460 through 3.60.560 of the Sacramento City Code shall be invalid and shall not be considered. A bid protest fee of \$750.00 is required at the time of filing to be considered valid in accordance with City of Sacramento Resolution No. 2003-231 dated April 29, 2003. As used herein, the term "bid protest"

includes any bid protest that (1) claims that one or more bidders on this contract should be disqualified or rejected for any reason, or (2) contests a City staff recommendation to award this contract to a particular bidder, or (3) contests a City staff recommendation to disqualify or reject one or more bidders on this contract. A copy of Sections 3.60.460 through 3.60.560 of the Sacramento City Code may be obtained from the Project Manager, or from the City Clerk, located at 915 I Street, 1<sup>st</sup> Floor, Sacramento, CA 95814.

Plans, specifications, and copies of the Sealed Proposal Forms and accompanying documents for bidding this project can only be obtained at

**Signature Reprographics  
620 Sunbeam Avenue  
Sacramento, CA 95814  
(916) 454-0800**

Specifications may be obtained for a  
NON-REFUNDABLE FEE OF \$50.00 PER SET

Bids must be submitted on printed forms supplied in the Contract Documents. Bids must be enclosed in an envelope marked:

**SEALED PROPOSAL AND BIDS  
FOR  
ALHAMBRA BOULEVARD AND FOLSOM BOULEVARD  
TRAFFIC SIGNAL UPGRADE PROJECT**

Technical questions should be directed to the Department of Transportation, to the attention of the Project Manager, John Matoba, 915 I Street, Room 2000, Sacramento, California, 95814, or telephone (916) 808-7891.

The successful bidder shall furnish a payment bond and a performance bonds for 100% of the contract amount.

The City of Sacramento hereby notifies all bidders that it will affirmatively insure that in any contract entered into pursuant to this advertisement, disadvantaged business enterprises will be afforded full opportunity to submit bids in response to this invitation.

Pursuant to Section 1773 of the Labor Code, the general prevailing wage rates in the county, or counties, in which the work is to be done have been determined by the Director of the California Department of Industrial Relations. These wages are set forth in the General Prevailing Wage Rates for this project, available from the California Department of Industrial Relations' Internet web site at <http://www.dir.ca.gov>. The Federal minimum wage rates for this project as predetermined by the United States Secretary of Labor are set forth in the books issued for bidding purposes entitled "Proposal and

Contract," and in copies of this book that may be examined at the offices described above where project plans, special provisions, and proposal forms may be seen. Addenda to modify the Federal minimum wage rates, if necessary, will be issued to holders of "Proposal and Contract" books. Future effective general prevailing wage rates, which have been predetermined and are on file with the California Department of Industrial Relations are referenced but not printed in the general prevailing wage rates.

Attention is directed to the Federal minimum wage rate requirements in the books entitled "Proposal and Contract." If there is a difference between the minimum wage rates predetermined by the Secretary of Labor and the general prevailing wage rates determined by the Director of the California Department of Industrial Relations for similar classifications of labor, the Contractor and subcontractors shall pay not less than the higher wage rate. The Department will not accept lower State wage rates not specifically included in the Federal minimum wage determinations. This includes "helper" (or other classifications based on hours of experience) or any other classification not appearing in the Federal wage determinations. Where Federal wage determinations do not contain the State wage rate determination otherwise available for use by the Contractor and subcontractors, the Contractor and subcontractors shall pay not less than the Federal minimum wage rate, which most closely approximates the duties of the employees in question.

The U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT) provides a toll-free "hotline" service to report bid rigging activities. Bid rigging activities can be reported Mondays through Fridays, between 8:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m., Eastern Time, Telephone No. 1-800-424-9071. Anyone with knowledge of possible bid rigging, bidder collusion, or other fraudulent activities should use the "hotline" to report these activities. The "hotline" is part of the DOT's continuing effort to identify and investigate highway construction contract fraud and abuse and is operated under the direction of the DOT Inspector General. All information will be treated confidentially and caller anonymity will be respected.

**CITY OF SACRAMENTO  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION**

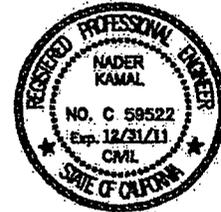
**ALHAMBRA BOULEVARD AND FOLSOM BOULEVARD  
TRAFFIC SIGNAL UPGRADE PROJECT**

**Federal Aid Project No.: HSIPL 5002(133)**

**City Project No.: T15105600**

**THE SPECIAL PROVISIONS CONTAINED HEREIN HAVE BEEN PREPARED BY OR  
UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE FOLLOWING REGISTERED ENGINEERS:**

**Civil:**



*Nader Kamal*

**Nader Kamal, Registered Civil Engineer**

**Electrical:**



*John Matoba*

**John Matoba, Registered Electrical Engineer**

<b>SECTION NO. 1 - SPECIFICATIONS AND PLANS.....</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>SECTION NO. 2 - PROPOSAL REQUIREMENTS AND CONDITIONS.....</b>	<b>5</b>
2-1.01    GENERAL.....	5
2-1.015  FEDERAL LOBBYING RESTRICTIONS.....	5
2-1.02    DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE (DBE).....	6
<b>SECTION NO. 3 - AWARD AND EXECUTION OF CONTRACT.....</b>	<b>11</b>
3-1.01    GENERAL.....	11
<b>SECTION NO. 4 - BEGINNING OF WORK, TIME OF COMPLETION AND LIQUIDATED DAMAGES.....</b>	<b>12</b>
<b>SECTION NO. 5 - GENERAL.....</b>	<b>12</b>
5.1       LABOR NONDISCRIMINATION.....	12
5.2       PREVAILING WAGE.....	12
5.3       PUBLIC SAFETY.....	13
5.4       YEAR 2000 COMPLIANCE.....	15
5.5       BUY AMERICA REQUIREMENTS.....	15
5.6       REMOVAL OF ASBESTOS AND HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES.....	15
5.7       SUBCONTRACTOR AND DBE RECORDS.....	16
5.8       DBE CERTIFICATION STATUS.....	16
5.9       PERFORMANCE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND SUPPLIERS.....	17
5.10      SUBCONTRACTING.....	17
5.11      PROMPT PROGRESS PAYMENT TO SUBCONTRACTORS.....	18
5.12      PROMPT PAYMENT OF WITHHELD FUNDS TO SUBCONTRACTORS.....	18
5.14      PAYMENTS.....	19
5.15      ENCROACHMENT PERMIT.....	19
<b>SECTION NO. 6 - (BLANK).....</b>	<b>19</b>
<b>SECTION NO. 7 - WORKER'S COMPENSATION AND INSURANCE.....</b>	<b>19</b>
7.1       WORKER'S COMPENSATION.....	19
7.2       COMPREHENSIVE AUTO AND GENERAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.....	19
7.3       CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE.....	20
7.4       WORKER'S COMPENSATION CERTIFICATE.....	20
7.5       FAILURE TO MAINTAIN INSURANCE.....	20
<b>SECTION NO. 8 - MATERIALS (BLANK).....</b>	<b>21</b>
<b>SECTION NO. 9 - GENERAL REQUIREMENTS.....</b>	<b>21</b>
9.1       SCOPE AND LOCATION OF WORK.....	21
9.2       SPECIFICATIONS.....	21
9.3       ORDER OF WORK.....	21
9.4       PRE-BID INTERPRETATION OF CONTRACT DOCUMENTS.....	22
9.5       CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE.....	22
9.6       FINAL PAY QUANTITY.....	22
9.7       EQUIPMENT TO BE SUPPLIED.....	22
9.8       HANDLING AND REMOVAL OF HAZARDOUS OR CONTAMINATED MATERIALS.....	23
9.9       COORDINATION.....	23
9.10      PROJECT SCHEDULING.....	25
9.11      PROTECTION OF EXISTING IMPROVEMENTS.....	25
9.12      TRAFFIC HANDLING, PUBLIC SAFETY AND CONVENIENCE.....	26
9.13      USE OF SLIP-FORM MACHINES FOR CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION.....	27
9.14      TRAFFIC CONTROL AND HANDLING FOR CONSTRUCTION STAKING.....	27
9.15      PUBLIC NOTIFICATION.....	28
9.16      REMOVAL OF ON-STREET PARKING.....	28
9.17      EQUIPMENT LIST AND DRAWINGS SUBMITTALS.....	29
9.18      PROOF OF COMPLIANCE WITH CONTRACT.....	30
9.19      BACKFILLING OF VOIDS.....	30
9.20      PAVEMENT CUTTING AND RESTORATION.....	30
9.21      PROTECTION OF TREES.....	30
9.22      TREE TRIMMING.....	31
9.23      STOP WORK IF CULTURAL RESOURCES ARE DISCOVERED.....	33
9.24      HEALTH AND SAFETY.....	33
9.25      PERMITS AND STAGING AREA.....	34
<b>SECTION NO. 10 - ITEMS OF THE BID PROPOSAL.....</b>	<b>35</b>
ITEM NO. 1 - TRAFFIC SIGNAL MODIFICATION.....	36
ITEM NO. 2 - PLACE SURFACE APPLIED TRUNCATED DOMES.....	37

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS  
FOR  
ALHAMBRA BOULEVARD AND FOLSOM BOULEVARD  
TRAFFIC SIGNAL UPGRADE PROJECT**

**FEDERAL PROJECT NO.: HSIPL 5002(133)  
(PN: T15105600)**

**SECTION NO. 1 - SPECIFICATIONS AND PLANS**

The contract shall be administered in accordance with Sections 1 through 8 of the City Standard Specifications for Public Construction, City of Sacramento, dated June 2007. The work to be performed under this contract shall be in accordance with the Special Provisions contained herein. The General Requirements of this contract shall be governed by these Special Provisions first, followed by Section 1 through Section 8 of the City Standard Specifications. Other standards or specifications specified in these Special Provisions govern only the applicable technical specifications for the items of work referenced.

In case of conflict in the technical provisions or requirements, the following order of precedence shall govern:

- A. Special Provisions
- B. Plans
- C. City Standard Specifications
- D. Other referenced specifications
- E. State Standard Plans

**Definitions of Terms**

Whenever in the City Standard Specification, State Standard Specifications, Special Provisions, Notice to Contractors, Proposal, Contract or other contract documents the following abbreviations and terms are used, the intent and meaning shall be interpreted as follows:

**DEFINITIONS AND TERMS**

As used herein, unless the context otherwise requires, the following terms have the following meaning:

**Department or Department of Transportation:** The City of Sacramento, Department of Transportation.

**Director or Director of Transportation:** Director of Transportation, City of Sacramento.

**Engineer:** The Director of Transportation of the City of Sacramento, State of California, acting either directly or through properly authorized agents, such agents acting within the scope of the particular duties entrusted to them.

## **SECTION NO. 2 - PROPOSAL REQUIREMENTS AND CONDITIONS**

### **2-1.01 GENERAL**

The bidder's attention is directed to the provisions in Section 2, "Proposal Requirements and Conditions," of these Contract Specifications for the requirements and conditions which the bidder must observe in the preparation of the proposal form and the submission of the bid.

Each proposal shall have listed therein the portion of the work that will be done by each subcontractor listed. A sheet for listing the subcontractors is included in the Proposal.

In conformance with Public Contract Code Section 7106, a Noncollusion Affidavit is included in the Proposal. Signing the Proposal shall also constitute signature of the Noncollusion Affidavit.

The contractor, sub recipient or subcontractor shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, or sex in the performance of this contract. The contractor shall carry out applicable requirements of 49 CFR part 26 in the award and administration of US DOT assisted contracts. Failure by the contractor to carry out these requirements is a material breach of this contract, which may result in the termination of this contract or such other remedy as the recipient deems appropriate. Each subcontract signed by the bidder must include this assurance.

### **2-1.015 FEDERAL LOBBYING RESTRICTIONS**

Section 1352, Title 31, United States Code prohibits Federal funds from being expended by the recipient or any lower tier sub recipient of a Federal-aid contract to pay for any person for influencing or attempting to influence a Federal agency or Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal-aid contract, the making of any Federal grant or loan, or the entering into of any cooperative agreement.

If any funds other than Federal funds have been paid for the same purposes in connection with this Federal-aid contract, the recipient shall submit an executed certification and, if required, submit a completed disclosure form as part of the bid documents.

A certification for Federal-aid contracts regarding payment of funds to lobby Congress or a Federal agency is included in the Proposal. Standard Form - LLL, "Disclosure of Lobbying Activities," with instructions for completion of the Standard Form is also included in the Proposal. Signing the Proposal shall constitute signature of the Certification.

The above referenced certification and disclosure of lobbying activities shall be included in each subcontract and any lower-tier contracts exceeding \$100,000. All disclosure forms, but not certifications, shall be forwarded from tier to tier until received by the Engineer.

The Contractor, subcontractors and any lower-tier contractors shall file a disclosure form at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that requires disclosure or that materially affects the accuracy of the information contained in any disclosure form previously filed by the Contractor, subcontractors and any lower-tier contractors. An event that materially affects the accuracy of the information reported includes:

F. When reporting DBE participation, bidders may count the cost of materials or supplies purchased from DBEs as follows:

1. If the materials or supplies are obtained from a DBE manufacturer, 100 percent of the cost of the materials or supplies will count toward DBE participation. A DBE manufacturer is a firm that operates or maintains a factory or establishment that produces, on the premises, the materials, supplies, articles, or equipment required under the contract and of the general character described by the specifications.
2. If the materials or supplies are purchased from a DBE regular dealer, count 60 percent of the cost of the materials or supplies. A DBE regular dealer is a firm that owns, operates, or maintains a store, warehouse, or other establishment in which the materials, supplies, articles or equipment of the general character described by the specifications and required under the contract are bought, kept in stock, and regularly sold or leased to the public in the usual course of business. To be a DBE regular dealer, the firm must be an established, regular business that engages, as its principal business and under its own name, in the purchase and sale or lease of the products in question. A person may be a DBE regular dealer in such bulk items as petroleum products, steel, cement, gravel, stone, or asphalt without owning, operating, or maintaining a place of business as provided in this paragraph F.2. if the person both owns and operates distribution equipment for the products. Any supplementing of regular dealers' own distribution equipment shall be by a long-term lease agreement and not on an ad hoc or contract-by-contract basis. Packagers, brokers, manufacturers' representatives, or other persons who arrange or expedite transactions are not DBE regular dealers within the meaning of this paragraph F.2.
3. If the DBE is neither a manufacturer nor a regular dealer, count only the entire amount of fees or commissions charged for assistance in the procurement of the materials and supplies, or fees or transportation charges for the delivery of materials or supplies required on a job site, provided the fees are reasonable and not excessive as compared with fees charged for similar services.

G. When reporting DBE participation, bidders may count the participation of DBE trucking companies as follows:

1. The DBE must be responsible for the management and supervision of the entire trucking operation for which it is responsible on a particular contract.
2. The DBE must itself own and operate at least one fully licensed, insured, and operational truck used on the contract;
3. The DBE receives credit for the total value of the transportation services it provides on the contract using trucks its owns, insures, and operates using drivers it employs;
4. The DBE may lease trucks from another DBE firm, including an owner-operator who is certified as a DBE. The DBE who leases trucks from another DBE receives credit for the total value of the transportation services the lessee DBE provides on the contract;
5. The DBE may also lease trucks from a non-DBE firm, including an owner-operator. The DBE who leases trucks from a non-DBE is entitled to credit only for the fee or commission it receives as a result of the lease arrangement. The DBE does not receive credit for the total value of the transportation services provided by the lessee, since these services are not provided by a DBE;

1. 100 percent counts if the materials or supplies are obtained from a UDBE manufacturer.
2. 60 percent counts if the materials or supplies are obtained from a UDBE regular dealer.
3. Only fees, commissions, and charges for assistance in the procurement and delivery of materials or supplies count if obtained from a UDBE that is neither a manufacturer or regular dealer. 49 CFR 26.55 defines "manufacturer" and "regular dealer."

You receive credit towards the goal if you employ a UDBE trucking company that performs a commercially useful function as defined in 49 CFR 26.55.

### **UDBE Commitment Submittal**

Submit UDBE information on the "Local Agency Bidder-UDBE Commitment (Construction Contracts)," Exhibit 15-G(1), form included in the Bid Proposal Forms section of these Special Provisions. If the form is not submitted with the bid, remove it before submitting your bid.

If the UDBE Commitment form is not submitted with the bid, the apparent low bidder, the 2nd low bidder, and the 3rd low bidder must complete and submit the UDBE Commitment form to the Agency. UDBE Commitment form must be received by the Agency no later than 4:00 p.m. on the 4th business day after bid opening.

Other bidders do not need to submit the UDBE Commitment form unless the Agency requests it. If the Agency requests you to submit a UDBE Commitment form, submit the completed form within 4 business days of the request.

Submit written confirmation from each UDBE stating that it is participating in the contract. Include confirmation with the UDBE Commitment form. A copy of a UDBE's quote will serve as written confirmation that the UDBE is participating in the contract.

If you do not submit the UDBE Commitment form within the specified time, the Agency finds your bid nonresponsive.

### **Good Faith Efforts Submittal**

If you have not met the UDBE goal, complete and submit the "UDBE Information - Good Faith Efforts," Exhibit 15-H, form with the bid showing that you made adequate good faith efforts to meet the goal. Only good faith efforts directed towards obtaining participation by UDBEs will be considered. If good faith efforts documentation is not submitted with the bid, it must be received by the Agency no later than 4:00 p.m. on the 4th business day after bid opening.

If your UDBE Commitment form shows that you have met the UDBE goal or if you are required to submit the UDBE Commitment form, you must also submit good faith efforts documentation within the specified time to protect your eligibility for award of the contract in the event the Agency finds that the UDBE goal has not been met.

## **SECTION NO. 3 - AWARD AND EXECUTION OF CONTRACT**

### **3-1.01 GENERAL**

The bidder's attention is directed to the provisions in Section 3, "Award and Execution of Contract," of the Standard Specifications and these special provisions for the requirements and conditions concerning award and execution of contract.

Bid protests are to be delivered to the following address: City of Sacramento, City Clerk's Office, Historic City Hall, 915 I St, Ste 116, Sacramento, CA 95814

The award of the contract, if it be awarded, will be to the lowest responsible bidder whose bid complies with all the requirements prescribed.

The contract shall be executed by the successful bidder and shall be returned, together with the contract bonds, to the Agency so that it is received within 10 days, not including Saturdays, Sundays and legal holidays, after the bidder has received the contract for execution. Failure to do so shall be just cause for forfeiture of the proposal guaranty. The executed contract documents shall be delivered to the following address: (Agency to provide detailed information if this paragraph is used)

A "Local Agency Bidder-DBE Information (Construction Contracts), Exhibit 15-G(2)" form is included in the Bid Proposal to be executed by the successful bidder. The purpose of the form is to collect data required under 49 CFR 26. Even if no DBE participation will be reported, the successful bidder must execute and return the form.

The successful bidder's "Local Agency Bidder- Information (Construction Contracts), Exhibit 15-G(2)" form should include the names, addresses and phone numbers of DBE firms that will participate, with a complete description of work or supplies to be provided by each, and the dollar value of each DBE transaction. When 100 percent of a contract item of work is not to be performed or furnished by a DBE, a description of the exact portion of that work to be performed or furnished by that DBE should be included in the DBE information, including the planned location of that work. A successful bidder certified as a DBE should describe the work it has committed to performing with its own forces as well as any other work that it has committed to be performed by DBE subcontractors, suppliers and trucking companies.

The successful bidder is encouraged to provide written confirmation from each DBE that the DBE is participating in the contract. A copy of a DBE's quote will serve as written confirmation that the DBE is participating in the contract. If a DBE is participating as a joint venture partner, the successful bidder is encouraged to submit a copy of the joint venture agreement.

The "Local Agency Bidder-DBE Information (Construction Contracts), Exhibit 15-G(2)" form shall be completed and returned to the Agency by the successful bidder with the executed contract and contract bonds.

For the purposes of the form, payee shall be deemed to mean the successful bidder. The form is not to be completed for subcontractors or suppliers. Failure to complete and return the "Payee Data Record" form to the Agency as provided herein will result in the retention of 31 percent of payments due the contractor and penalties of up to \$20,000. This retention of payments for

The general prevailing wage rates determined by the Director of Industrial Relations, for the county or counties in which the work is to be done, are available at the City of Sacramento. These wage rates are not included in the Proposal and Contract for the project. Changes, if any, to the general prevailing wage rates will be available at the same location.

Payment of prevailing wage must be documented through submission of certified payroll records for the prime contractor and lower tier subcontractors.

**Electronic Web submittal of Labor Compliance Reports began effective May 1, 2007.** Each contractor and every lower-tier subcontractor is be required to submit certified payrolls and labor compliance documentation electronically at the discretion of and in the manner specified by the City of Sacramento.

Electronic submittal will be a web-based system, accessed on the World Wide Web by a web browser. Each contractor and subcontractor will be given a Log On identification and password to access the City of Sacramento reporting system.

Use of the system may entail additional data entry of weekly payroll information including; employee identification, labor classification, total hours worked and hours worked on this project, wage and benefit rates paid, etc. The contractor's payroll and accounting software might be capable of generating a 'comma delimited file' that will interface with the software.

This requirement will be 'flowed down' to every lower-tier subcontractor and vendor required to provide labor compliance documentation.

### **5.3 PUBLIC SAFETY**

The Contractor shall provide for the safety of traffic and the public in conformance with the provisions in Section 7-1.09, "Public Safety," of the State Standard Specifications and these special provisions.

The Contractor shall install temporary railing (Type K) between a lane open to public traffic and an excavation, obstacle or storage area when the following conditions exist:

- A. Excavations. – The near edge of the excavation is 12 feet or less from the edge of the lane, except:
  - 1. Excavations covered with sheet steel or concrete covers of adequate thickness to prevent accidental entry by traffic or the public.
  - 2. Excavations less than 1 foot deep.
  - 3. Trenches less than 1 foot wide for irrigation pipe or electrical conduit, or excavations less than 1 foot in diameter.
  - 4. Excavations parallel to the lane for the purpose of pavement widening or reconstruction.
  - 5. Excavations in side slopes, where the slope is steeper than 1:4 (vertical: horizontal).
  - 6. Excavations protected by existing barrier or railing.
  
- B. Temporarily Unprotected Permanent Obstacles. – The work includes the installation of a fixed obstacle together with a protective system, such as a sign structure together with

#### **5.4 YEAR 2000 COMPLIANCE**

This contract is subject to Year 2000 Compliance for automated devices in the State of California.

Year 2000 compliance for automated devices in the State of California is achieved when embedded functions have or create no logical or mathematical inconsistencies when dealing with dates prior to and beyond 1999. The year 2000 is recognized and processed as a leap year. The product shall operate accurately in the manner in which the product was intended for date operation without requiring manual intervention.

The Contractor shall provide the Engineer a Certificate of Compliance from the manufacturer in conformance with the provisions in Section 6-1.07, "Certificates of Compliance," of the State Standard Specifications for all automated devices furnished for the project. If conflicts exist, the Year 2000 Warranty and Indemnity provisions of the Contract Agreement will prevail.

#### **5.5 BUY AMERICA REQUIREMENTS**

Attention is directed to the "Buy America" requirements of the Surface Transportation Assistance Act of 1982 (Section 165) and the Intermodal Surface Transportation Efficiency Act of 1991 (ISTEA) Sections 1041(a) and 1048(a), and the regulations adopted pursuant thereto. In conformance with the law and regulations, all manufacturing processes for steel and iron materials furnished for incorporation into the work on this project shall occur in the United States; with the exception that pig iron and processed, pelletized and reduced iron ore manufactured outside of the United States may be used in the domestic manufacturing process for such steel and iron materials. The application of coatings, such as epoxy coating, galvanizing, painting, and other coating that protects or enhances the value of steel or iron materials shall be considered a manufacturing process subject to the "Buy America" requirements.

A Certificate of Compliance, conforming to the provisions in Section 6-1.07, "Certificates of Compliance," of the State Standard Specifications, shall be furnished for steel and iron materials. The certificates, in addition to certifying that the materials comply with the specifications, shall specifically certify that all manufacturing processes for the materials occurred in the United States, except for the above exceptions.

The requirements imposed by the law and regulations do not prevent a minimal use of foreign steel and iron materials if the total combined cost of the materials used does not exceed one-tenth of one percent (0.1 percent) of the total contract cost or \$2,500, whichever is greater. The Contractor shall furnish the Engineer acceptable documentation of the quantity and value of the foreign steel and iron prior to incorporating the materials into the work.

#### **5.6 REMOVAL OF ASBESTOS AND HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**

When the presence of asbestos or hazardous substances are not shown on the plans or indicated in the specifications and the Contractor encounters materials which the Contractor reasonably believes to be asbestos or a hazardous substance as defined in Section 25914.1 of the Health and Safety Code, and the asbestos or hazardous substance has not been rendered harmless, the Contractor may continue work in unaffected areas reasonably believed to be safe. The Contractor shall immediately cease work in the affected area and report the condition to the Engineer in writing.

Upon completion of the contract, "Disadvantaged Business Enterprises (DBE) Certification Status Change" Form CEM-2403(F) indicating the DBEs' existing certification status shall be signed and certified correct by the Contractor. The certified form shall be furnished to the Engineer within 90 days from the date of contract acceptance.

### **5.9 PERFORMANCE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND SUPPLIERS**

The subcontractors listed by the Contractor in conformance with Section 2-1.054, "Required Listing of Proposed Subcontractors," of the State Standard Specifications, shall perform the work and supply the materials for which they are listed, unless the Contractor has received prior written authorization to perform the work with other forces or to obtain the materials from other sources.

The Contractor should notify the Engineer in writing of any changes to its anticipated DBE participation. This notice should be provided prior to the commencement of that portion of the work.

UDBEs must perform work or supply materials as listed in the "Local Agency Bidder - UDBE Commitment" form specified under Section 2, "Proposal Requirements and Conditions," of these special provisions. Do not terminate a UDBE listed subcontractor for convenience and perform the work with your own forces or obtain materials from other sources without prior written authorization from the Agency.

The Agency grants authorization to use other forces or sources of materials for requests that show any of the following justifications:

1. Listed UDBE fails or refuses to execute a written contract based on plans and specifications for the project.
2. You stipulate a bond is a condition of executing the subcontract and the listed UDBE fails to meet your bond requirements.
3. Work requires a contractor's license and listed UDBE does not have a valid license under Contractors License Law.
4. Listed UDBE fails or refuses to perform the work or furnish the listed materials.
5. Listed UDBE's work is unsatisfactory and not in compliance with the contract.
6. Listed UDBE delays or disrupts the progress of the work.
7. Listed UDBE becomes bankrupt or insolvent.

If a listed UDBE subcontractor is terminated, you must make good faith efforts to find another UDBE subcontractor to substitute for the original UDBE. The substitute UDBE must perform at least the same amount of work as the original UDBE under the contract to the extent needed to meet the UDBE goal.

The substitute UDBE must be certified as a DBE at the time of request for substitution.

The Agency does not pay for work or material unless it is performed or supplied by the listed UDBE, unless the UDBE is terminated in accordance with this section.

### **5.10 SUBCONTRACTING**

No subcontract releases the Contractor from the contract or relieves the Contractor of their responsibility for a subcontractor's work.

after receiving payment for work satisfactorily completed and accepted including incremental acceptances of portions of the contract work by the agency. Federal law (49CFR26.29) requires that any delay or postponement of payment over 30 days may take place only for good cause and with the agency's prior written approval. Any violation of this provision shall subject the violating prime contractor or subcontractor to the penalties, sanctions and other remedies specified in Section 7108.5 of the Business and Professions Code. These requirements shall not be construed to limit or impair any contractual, administrative, or judicial remedies otherwise available to the prime contractor or subcontractor in the event of a dispute involving late payment or nonpayment by the prime contractor, deficient subcontract performance, or noncompliance by a subcontractor. This provision applies to both DBE and non-DBE prime contractors and subcontractors.

#### **5.14 PAYMENTS**

Attention is directed to Section 8, "Measurement and Payment" of the City Standard Specifications and these special provisions.

After acceptance of the contract pursuant to the provisions in Section 8 of the City Standard Specifications, the amount, if any, payable for a contract item of work in excess of the maximum value for progress payment purposes herein above listed for the item, will be included for payment in the first estimate made after acceptance of the contract.

No partial payment will be made for any materials on hand which are furnished but not incorporated in the work.

#### **5.15 ENCROACHMENT PERMIT**

No encroachment permit is required on this project.

### **SECTION NO. 6 - (BLANK)**

### **SECTION NO. 7 - WORKER'S COMPENSATION AND INSURANCE**

#### **7.1 WORKER'S COMPENSATION**

Full Worker's Compensation Insurance and Employer's Liability policy or provide evidence of ability to undertake self-insurance. Limits of coverage shall be at least \$1,000,000 for any one person. In the event Contractor is self-insured, he shall furnish a Certificate of Permission to Self-Insure by the Department of Industrial Relations Administration of Self-Insurance, Sacramento.

#### **7.2 COMPREHENSIVE AUTO AND GENERAL LIABILITY INSURANCE**

Contractor must provide sufficient broad coverage to include:

- Comprehensive Auto and General Liability Insurance
- Products and Completed Operation Liability
- Broad Form Property Damage Liability

## SECTION NO. 8 - MATERIALS (BLANK)

## SECTION NO. 9 - GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

### 9.1 SCOPE AND LOCATION OF WORK

The work to be performed under these Special Provisions includes furnishing and installing all necessary equipment and material for the traffic signal modification as indicated on the Plan sheets and these Special Provisions. Work also includes signing & striping and placing truncated domes on curb ramps as indicated on the Plans sheets and these Special Provisions.

### 9.2 SPECIFICATIONS

The work to be performed under this contract shall be in accordance with the Special Provisions contained herein. In these Special Provisions, reference is made to the City Standard Specifications of the City of Sacramento, adopted June 2007, referred to herein as "Standard Specifications". The General Requirements of this contract shall be governed by these Special Provisions first, followed by Section 1 through Section 8 of the Standard Specifications. Other standards or specifications specified in these Special Provisions govern only the applicable technical specifications unless otherwise specified in these Special Provisions.

### 9.3 ORDER OF WORK

Order of work shall conform to the provisions in Section 5-1.05, "Order of Work," of the State Standard Specifications and these special provisions.

**Within 7 calendar days upon contract award by City Council, the contractor shall order the materials needed for the project, which includes the traffic signal standards, traffic signal cabinet/controller, and video detection equipment. All materials shall be shipped to Contractor's warehouse or facilities. The City of Sacramento facilities or jobsite cannot be used for receipt or storage of materials.**

At the end of each working day if a difference in excess of 0.2 foot exists between the elevation of the existing pavement and the elevation of any excavation within 8 feet of the traveled way, material shall be placed and compacted against the vertical cuts adjacent to the traveled way. During excavation operations, native material may be used for this purpose, however, once the placing of the structural section commences, structural material shall be used. The material shall be placed to the level of the elevation of the top of existing pavement and tapered at a slope of 4:1 or flatter to the bottom of the excavation. Full compensation for placing the material on a 4:1 slope, regardless of the number of times it is required, and subsequent removing or reshaping of the material to the lines and grades shown on the plans shall be considered as included in the contract price paid for the material involved and no additional compensation will be allowed therefor. No payment will be made for material placed in excess of that required for the structural section.

## **9.8 HANDLING AND REMOVAL OF HAZARDOUS OR CONTAMINATED MATERIALS**

In the event hazardous or contaminated materials are encountered at the site for which separate handling or removal provisions have not been made in these Special Provisions, the Contractor shall stop work on that item, contact the Engineer and schedule his operations to work elsewhere on the site if possible. The City will be responsible for handling and removal of hazardous material or may request that the Contractor shall be available, through contract change order, to provide additional services as needed for the completion of the work. Additional services may consist of retaining a subcontractor who possesses a California license for hazardous substance removal and remedial actions.

Hazardous or contaminated materials may only be removed and disposed of from the project site in accordance with the following provisions:

1. All work is to be completed in accordance with the following regulations and requirements:
  - a. Chapter 6.5, Division 20, California Health and Safety Code.
  - b. California Administration Code, Title 22, relating to Handling, Storage, and Treatment of Hazardous Materials. 29 Code of Federal Regulation 1910.120 relating to Hazardous Waste Operation Safety Training.
  - c. City of Sacramento Building Code and the current edition of the Uniform Building Code.
2. Coordination shall be made with the County of Sacramento Environmental Management Department, Hazardous Materials Division, and the necessary applications shall be filed.
3. All hazardous materials shall be disposed of at an approved disposal site and shall only be hauled by a current California registered hazardous waste hauler using correct manifesting procedures and vehicles displaying a current Certificate of Compliance. The Contractor shall identify by name and address the site where toxic substances shall be disposed of. NO payment for removal and disposal services shall be made without a valid certificate from the approved disposal site that the material was delivered.

None of the aforementioned provisions shall be construed to relieve the Contractor from the Contractor's responsibility for the health and safety of all persons (including employees) and from the protection of property during the performance of the work. This requirement shall be applied continuously and not be limited to normal working hours.

## **9.9 COORDINATION**

The Contractor shall coordinate his activities in a manner that will provide the least interference with the City's operations, other contractors and utility companies working in the area, and agencies exercising jurisdiction over the project area or portions thereof.

1. At a minimum the Contractor shall coordinate his operations with the following:

- Tree Services Division, Parks Superintendent (808-6345)
- Department of Utilities (808-5371)
- Streets Division (808-6336)
- City Traffic Engineering Services (808-5307).

The Contractor shall be responsible for any garden refuse piles, which are inadvertently placed in the street between the time of City pickup and the Contractor's work. The cost for removing garden refuse piles shall be included in the unit prices bid for the various items of the proposal.

The cost of coordination shall be included in the unit prices bid for the various items of the proposal and no additional compensation will be allowed therefor.

#### **9.10 PROJECT SCHEDULING**

The Contractor shall submit to the Engineer a practicable progress schedule and a schedule of values at the pre-construction meeting and within 5 days of the Engineer's written request at any other time. The Contractor shall furnish the schedules on a form of his choice. The progress schedule shall show the order in which the Contractor proposes to carry out the work, the dates on which he will start the features of the work and the contemplated dates for completion of the work. The schedule of values is submitted for use in determining progress payments. The progress schedules submitted shall be consistent in all respects with the time and order of work requirements of the contract.

The Contractor shall submit, review and update a project schedule in accordance with Section 7-2 of the Standard Specifications. Subsequent to the time that submittal of a progress schedule and a schedule of values is required in accordance with these specifications, no progress payments will be made prior to the submittal of an acceptable project schedule.

#### **9.11 PROTECTION OF EXISTING IMPROVEMENTS**

The location, alignment, and depth of existing underground utilities as shown on the Plans are taken from public records and no responsibility is assumed for their accuracy.

The Contractor's attention is directed to the provisions of Chapter 3.1 "PROTECTION OF PUBLIC UTILITIES IN PUBLIC CONTRACTS" of the California Government Code concerning protecting existing overhead and underground utilities. In particular, Section 4216 and Section 4217.

Existing improvements, utilities and adjacent property shall be protected from damage resulting from the Contractor's operations. All trees, shrubbery, grass, fences, mail boxes, walls and other improvements including existing pavements, sidewalks, street improvements, sprinkler systems and underground utilities and other improvements not to be removed under this contract shall be protected from damage by the Contractor throughout the construction period.

The plans shall be developed with the following requirements:

1. Working hours shall be between 7:00 AM and 5:00 PM Monday through Friday, unless otherwise approved by the Engineer.
2. The Contractor shall furnish, install temporary stripes and maintain temporary construction warning signs, lighting, flaggers, barricades, striping and other devices necessary to safeguard the general public and the work, and to provide for the safe and proper routing of all vehicular and of pedestrian traffic within and through the limits of the projects during the construction. The requirement shall apply continuously and shall not be limited to normal working hours.
3. The Contractor shall maintain existing electrical facilities and traffic and public safety in accordance with Section 34 of the Standard Specifications and these Special Provisions.
4. Residential driveways may only be closed after giving property owners 24 hour notice in advance of the closure. Driveways may only be closed during normal work periods and while the contractor is actively pursuing work which requires the driveway to be closed, except when forms are in place, or while concrete is being cured.
5. Commercial driveways shall remain open at all times. The Contractor shall schedule the commercial driveways to be poured in two phases unless more than one driveway is available to the property. The Contractor shall coordinate the driveway closure with property owners' 5 calendar days in advance.
6. All work within public streets and/or roadway right-of-way shall be done in an expeditious manner so as to cause as little inconvenience to the traveling public as possible. Skid-resistant steel plates or other approved methods shall be used to cover all open excavations in the roadway during non-working hours.

Full compensation for furnishing all labor, materials, tools, equipment and incidentals and for doing all work involved in public safety and convenience shall be considered as included in the prices paid for various contract items of work and no additional compensation will be allowed.

#### **9.13 USE OF SLIP-FORM MACHINES FOR CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION**

The Contractor may use concrete slip form machines to construct concrete curbs, gutters and sidewalks. The Contractor must maintain proposed lines and grades as shown on the plans. For curbs constructed on existing pavements, the contractor must construct the curb to eliminate any uneven lines and top of curb grade elevations. If in the sole discretion of the Engineer, these lines and grades are not maintained, the Contractor shall remove and replace the concrete at his/her costs.

#### **9.14 TRAFFIC CONTROL AND HANDLING FOR CONSTRUCTION STAKING**

The Contractor is responsible for providing traffic control (at the request of the City survey crew) to place the Contractor's construction stakes within vehicle travel lanes of heavy volume streets and highways. Heavy volume streets are typically major and minor collectors and arterial

and \$5 each additional meter. Daily meter fees are typically \$2.25 each day Monday through Saturday.

**In Non-Metered Parking Areas:**

Seventy-two (72) hours prior to construction (except Monday work, barricades shall be placed on the prior Thursday), the Contractor shall place signed Type II barricades stating "NO PARKING - (specific times and dates) - Tow Away" or "NO PARKING - (specific times and dates) - This Block", at 50 to 60 foot intervals in the work area. The Contractor shall notify the City Parking Division (916-808-5874) prior to placing barricades. No fee is required in Non-metered zones. "NO PARKING" signs shall be approved by the Engineer prior to their use. "NO PARKING" signs and barricades shall be supplied by the Contractor. The Contractor shall notify the Engineer immediately after the "NO PARKING" signs are in place.

Barricades shall be placed before 1:00 PM on the day selected to allow sufficient time for City inspection.

Failure to comply with this section will prevent the City from towing vehicles parked within the proposed work area until the provisions of this section have been met and will require rescheduling of planned work. Additionally, "NO PARKING" signs and barricades shall not be removed prior to removal/towing of vehicles in violation of posted "NO PARKING" signs.

Payment shall include full compensation for furnishing all labor, materials, tools, equipment, incidentals and payment of all fees required to perform all work, as specified in these Special Provisions and as directed by the Engineer and shall be considered as included in the prices paid for the various contract items of work. No additional compensation will be allowed therefore.

**9.17 EQUIPMENT LIST AND DRAWINGS SUBMITTALS**

Equipment list and drawings shall be in accordance with Section 34-3 of the Standard Specifications and these Special Provisions.

Unless otherwise permitted in writing by the Engineer, the Contractor shall, within twenty (20) days following notification of award of the contract submit to the Engineer for approval a listing of equipment and material which he/she proposes to furnish and install. The list shall be complete as to name of manufacturer, size and catalog number of unit, and shall be supplemented by other data, including detailed scale drawings and wiring drawings. A minimum of five (5) copies of the above data shall be submitted to the Engineer for review and approval.

The Contractor shall submit to the Engineer a statement from each vendor supplying electrical equipment, including but not limited to, signal heads, standards, electroliers, luminaries, service pedestal and all other electrical equipment indicating that the orders for the materials required for this contract have been received and accepted by said vendor. The confirmed date of delivery to the contractor shall be indicated on the statement.

All substitutions are subject to the approval of the Engineer.

The Contractor shall comply with direction as given by the City Arborist and the following City requirements regarding tree protection:

No storage of materials or parking of vehicles may occur within the drip lines of the trees, except on paved streets.

If, during construction, tree roots two inches (2") in diameter or greater are encountered, work shall stop immediately and the City Arborist shall be contacted for a root inspection, and roots shall not be cut without arborist approval. Roots approved by the arborist to be pruned during the course of project construction shall be cleanly cut. If extensive root pruning is proposed an arborist inspection will determine if tree removal is necessary.

If construction activities will affect any of the limbs of the trees, a certified arborist (certified by International Society of Arboriculture, Western Chapter) shall be consulted prior to the cutting or removal of any limb. Limbs approved by the arborist to be pruned during the course of project construction shall be cleanly cut.

The Contractor shall be responsible for damages to trees. Trees damaged by the Contractor during construction activities shall be assessed by the City Arborist using the International Society of Arborists (ISA) appraisal guide or UFS standard diameter and area indexing. The Contractor's responsibility for damaged trees will be determined by the Arborist.

Full compensation for furnishing all labor, materials, tools, equipment and incidentals and for doing all work involved in this section shall be considered as included in the prices paid for various contract items of work and no additional compensation will be allowed.

## **9.22 TREE TRIMMING**

Trees identified by the Engineer to be trimmed shall be trimmed in accordance with the following specifications and as directed by the Engineer or project Arborist in conjunction with the City Arborist:

General Conditions - This work is to be performed by a Tree Service Contractor, licensed and bonded to do business in the City of Sacramento. The work to be done will consist not only of this trimming and removal of branches and limbs but also disposal of material trimmed from these trees. Disposal of material will not be allowed at the City Dump.

Contractor shall be aware of and shall comply with all ordinances governing and related to tree trimming work. Contractor shall furnish all labor, materials and equipment as required in performing the work described herein in strict accordance with these specifications and subject to the terms and conditions of this contract.

Description of Work - The work shall be done primarily from truck mounted aerial platforms except where trees are inaccessible to trucks. All hand and power tools in the performance of this work shall be subject to inspection and approval of the Manager of the Urban Forest Services division or his designated representative who shall serve as the inspector for the City.

Twigs, small limbs and sucker growth shall be removed with hand pruners, pole pruners or a fine toothed saw. All portions of a tree removed in the pruning operations, whether small or large in diameter, shall be made just outside the branch bark ridge, parallel to and immediately adjacent to the tree limb from which the part is removed.

Any dead wood and broken limbs encountered in the pruning operations shall be removed. Dead wood shall be defined as any portion of the tree having no living foliage, no live buds or no apparent life in the cambium layer. Final cuts on dead limbs shall not cut into the branch bark ridge or branch collar of the parent limb. Dead limbs larger than three-fourths of one inch (3/4") in diameter shall be removed by sawing. Broken limbs shall be removed except where branches have split and one portion of the branch can be saved by pruning to reduce lateral end weight.

Shrubs shall be pruned as directed by the Engineer and shall conform to current ISA specifications.

The cost of such work shall be included in whatever bid item the Contractor deems appropriate.

### **9.23 STOP WORK IF CULTURAL RESOURCES ARE DISCOVERED**

If artifacts or stone, bone, or shell are uncovered during construction activities, the Contractor shall stop work within 100 feet of the find and notify the City, who will consult with a qualified archaeologist for an on-the-spot evaluation. Additional mitigation of the archaeological site will be the responsibility of the City. If bone is found and it appears to be human, the City will notify the Sacramento County coroner and the Native American Heritage Commission (916/322-7791).

### **9.24 HEALTH AND SAFETY**

The Contractor is warned that existing sewers and appurtenances have been exposed to sewage and industrial wastes. These facilities shall therefore be considered contaminated with disease-causing organisms. Personnel in contact with contaminated facilities, debris, wastewater, or similar items shall be advised by the Contractor of the necessary precautions that must be taken to avoid becoming diseased. It is the Contractor's responsibility to urge his personnel to observe a strict regime of proper hygienic precautions, including any inoculations recommended by the local public health officer.

Because of the danger of solvents, gasoline, and other hazardous material in the existing sewers, these areas shall be considered hazardous to open flame, sparks, or unventilated occupancy. The Contractor shall be aware of these dangers and shall take the necessary measures to assure his personnel observe proper safety precautions when working in these areas.

The Contractor shall not allow any wastewater to discharge from sewage collection systems onto adjacent lands or waters. In case of accidental discharge, the Contractor shall be responsible for containment, immediate cleanup and disposal at his own expense to the full satisfaction of the Engineer. Where containment is not possible, adequate disinfection shall be provided by the Contractor at his expense as directed by the Engineer or agency with jurisdiction. If, in the opinion of the Engineer, the Contractor fails to adequately follow the above guidelines, he will make arrangements to have the work done by others, and have the cost charged to the Contractor.

## SECTION NO. 10 - ITEMS OF THE BID PROPOSAL

### ELECTRICAL COST BREAK-DOWN

**A Schedule of Values (cost break-down) for lump sum electrical items must be included with the bid. Otherwise, the bid will be deemed non-responsive.**

The sum of the amounts for the units of work listed in the cost break-down for electrical work shall be equal to the contact lump sum price bid for the work. The unit price is the material and installed cost with overhead, profit, and labor.

The Contractor shall determine the quantities to complete the work shown on the plans. The quantities and values shall be included in the cost break-down submitted with the bid package. The Contractor shall be responsible for the accuracy of the quantities and values. No adjustment in compensation will be made in the contract lump sum prices paid for the various electrical work items due to any differences between the quantities shown in the cost break-down furnished by the Contractor and the quantities required to complete the work as shown on the plans and as specified in these special provisions. At the Engineer's discretion, the approved cost break-down may be used to determine partial payments during the progress of the work and as the basis of calculating the adjustment in compensation for the items of electrical work due to changes ordered by the Engineer. When an ordered change increases or decreases the quantities of an approved cost break-down, the adjustment in compensation may be determined, at the Engineer's discretion, in the same manner specified for increases and decreases in the quantity of a contract item of work in accordance with Section 4-1.03B, "Increased or Decreased Quantities", of Caltrans Standard Specification. The cost break-down submitted by the responsive qualified low bid Contractor shall be approved by the Engineer before any partial payment for the items of electrical work shall be made based on the cost break-down. The cost break-down shall include, but is not limited to: type of equipment, estimated quantity, and unit price (\$/LF or each). See below for sample items. Some items from the list may not apply to the project, and other items may need to be included. Contractor shall submit break-down in a spreadsheet format.

*Conduit* – list each size (2", 3", etc.), installation method, quantity (LF), unit price (\$/LF).

*Conductor* – list each size (#6, #8, etc.), quantity (LF), and unit price (\$/LF).

*Pull Box* – list type (#5, #6, #N44, etc), quantity, and unit price (\$/EA).

*Provide and Install Traffic Signal and Streetlight Standards with Foundation* – list each standard (such as 1-B, Type 19, Type 26, PPB post, etc.), quantity, and unit price (\$/EA).

*Luminaires* – type (200 watt fixture, etc.), quantity, unit price (\$/EA).

*Traffic Signal and Pedestrian Displays with mounting brackets* – quantity and unit price (\$/EA).

*Pedestrian Push Button* – quantity and unit price (\$/EA).

**ITEM NO. 2 - PLACE SURFACE APPLIED TRUNCATED DOMES**

Surface applied truncated domes shall be installed as shown on the Plans or as directed by the Engineer and shall conform to the applicable requirements of Section 38 (DWG.T-78 and T-79) of the Standard Specifications.

Detectable Warning Tiles shall be Armor Tile, ADA Solutions or approved equal, as manufactured by Engineered Plastics Inc, Product #ADA-S-3648-YW, Surface Applied, 36" x 48", Sound Amplifying, Color Federal Yellow or ADA Solutions Product # 3648IDRET1Y, Surface Applied, 36" x 48", Sound Amplifying, Color Federal Yellow. Detectable Warning Tiles shall have a five (5) year written warranty. Contractor to install per manufacturer directions and per City Inspector directions.

Installation of detectable warnings shall be by manufacturer trained and certified individuals. Detectable warning and installation shall have a five (5) year written warranty.

Payment shall be at the unit price bid per each and shall include full compensation for furnishing all labor, materials, tools, equipment, incidentals and for doing all work involved with this line item as shown on the Plans, as specified in these Special Provisions and as directed by the Engineer.

**ITEM NO. 3 - REMOVE SIGNS**

Existing signs shall be removed and salvaged as shown on the Plans and as directed by the Engineer. All mounting hardware shall be removed and salvaged. All salvaged materials shall be returned to the City Corporation Yard, 5730 24<sup>th</sup> Street, Building 11, Sacramento, California. *Contractor is responsible to provide machinery and manpower to unload all salvaged items. Contractor shall coordinate with the city inspector.*

Payment shall be at the unit price bid per each and shall include full compensation for furnishing all labor, material, tools, equipment and incidentals, and for doing all work involved in removing signs as shown on the Plans, as specified in these Special Provisions and as directed by the Engineer.

**ITEM NO. 4 - RELOCATE EXISTING SIGNS**

Existing signs shall be relocated as shown on the Plans, as directed by the Engineer and as shown in Standard Specifications.

The Contractor shall notify the Engineer two (2) working days prior to the relocation of the signs. The Contractor shall review the proposed sign location with the Engineer. The Engineer may make adjustments to the proposed sign location in the field.

Contractor shall provide new hardware to hang sign on traffic signal and install new 3/4 inch stainless steel banded strap and appropriate hardware both top and bottom of each sign.

Payment shall be at the unit price bid per each and shall include full compensation for furnishing all labor, material, tools, equipment and incidentals, and for doing all work involved in relocating

Payment shall be at the lump sum for removal of markings and striping within the project limit and shall include full compensation for furnishing all labor, materials, tools, equipment and incidentals required to perform all as shown on the Plans, as specified in these Special Provisions and as directed by the Engineer.

**ITEM NO. 7 - RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS TO PLACE**

Raised pavement markers shall be furnished and placed where shown on the Plans or as directed by the Engineer and shall conform to the applicable requirements of Section 32 of the Standard Specifications and these Special Provisions.

Payment shall be at the unit price bid per each and shall include full compensation for furnishing all labor, material, tools, equipment, incidentals and for doing all work involved with placing pavement markers as shown on the Plans, as specified in these Special Provisions and as directed by the Engineer.

**ITEM NO. 8 - OBJECT MARKER (OM2-1V) TO PLACE**

Object marker (OM2-1V) shall be furnished and placed where shown on the Plans or as directed by the Engineer and shall conform to the applicable requirements of the Standard Specifications, sheet T-250, and these Special Provisions.

Payment shall be at the unit price bid per each and shall include full compensation for furnishing all labor, material, tools, equipment, incidentals and for doing all work involved with placing pavement markers as shown on the Plans, as specified in these Special Provisions and as directed by the Engineer.

**ITEM NO. 9 - 4" THERMOPLASTIC TRAFFIC STRIPING TO PLACE**

See item 18.

**ITEM NO. 10 - 6" THERMOPLASTIC TRAFFIC STRIPING TO PLACE**

See item 18.

**ITEM NO. 11 - THERMOPLASTIC TRAFFIC MARKING TO PLACE**

Thermoplastic traffic stripes and markings and arrows shall be placed as shown on the Plans, in accordance with these Special Provisions, as directed by the Engineer, and in conformance with Sections 84-1 and 84-2 of the State Standard Specifications. All pavement markings and traffic stripes shall be in conformance with the State Standard Plans (latest edition).

Unless covered elsewhere, this item shall cover removal of existing striping necessary to construct the improvements. Removal of pavement shall be by grinding or other method approved by the Engineer.

Material

	White	Yellow
Yellowness Index, max., (ASTM E313)	.15	
Hardness, Shore A-2 Durometer with 2 kilogram weight at 115°F (Cal. Test 423)	60 – 80	60 – 80
Low Temperature Stress Cracking, Resistance at 25°F (AASHTO)	No Crack	No Crack
Color Match, Federal Std. No. 595a, Color No. 33538		Passes

### Application

The thermoplastic material shall be applied by extrusion methods in a single uniform layer.

Stencils shall be used when applying thermoplastic material for pavement markings. Stencils may be new or used, if in good condition. If stencils are bent or damaged, they shall be replaced at the request of the Engineer.

The pavement surface to which thermoplastic material is applied shall be completely coated by the material and the voids of the pavement surface shall be filled.

Unless otherwise specified in the Special Provisions, the thermoplastic material for traffic stripes shall be applied at a minimum thickness of 0.075-inch. Thermoplastic Material for pavement markings shall be applied at a minimum thickness of 0.125-inch. Glass beads shall be applied immediately to the surface of the molten thermoplastic material, at a rate of not less than 8 lbs. per 100 sq. ft. The amount of glass beads applied shall be measured by stabbing the glass beads tank with a calibrated rod.

The Contractor shall apply all traffic stripes and markings on new asphalt surface in accordance with the manufacturer's recommendations and these Special Provisions. All traffic stripes and markings shall be applied within five (5) calendar days of the placement of the pavement surface course. If the Contractor fails to have all striping and markings applied as required by these Special Provisions, the Contractor shall pay liquidated damages of \$500 per calendar day until all work is completed.

### Tolerances and Appearance

The completed traffic stripes and markings shall have clean and well-defined edges without deformations, and shall be free of tears or other disfigurements. Improperly placed, defective, or disfigured traffic stripes and markings shall be immediately removed from the pavement surface by methods approved by the Engineer. All such removal work shall be at the Contractor's expense.

## **SECTION NO. 11 - ELECTRICAL WORK PROVISIONS**

### **11.1 Ballast (Mast Arm Luminaire)**

Each luminaire shall be furnished with an integral ballast prewired to a terminal board. The ballast shall be 120-volt, magnetic regulator type with  $\pm 10\%$  input voltage range. Windings shall be copper and the primary winding shall be electrically isolated from the secondary.

Prior to City acceptance of a fixture for installation, the Contractor shall submit to the Engineer for approval, information on the fixture and its ballast as per Section 34-3 of the Standard Specifications. Information on the ballast shall include but not be limited to the following:

**Regulation** - Furnish ballast electrical data and lamp operating volt-watt graph for nominal  $+10\%$  and  $-10\%$  of rated line voltage for the rated life of the lamp to verify ballast performance and compliance with lamp specifications.

For nominal and through rated lamp life, the lamp wattage spread shall not exceed  $18\%$  for  $\pm 10\%$  line voltage variation.

**Power Factor** - Furnish test data to indicate that the power factor of the lamp-ballast system shall not drop below  $90\%$  throughout lamp life, for nominal to end of rated lamp life for  $\pm 10\%$  line voltage variation.

**Capacitor Variance** - Ballast design shall be such that the normal manufacturing tolerance for capacitor of  $\pm 6\%$  will not cause more than  $\pm 8\%$  variation in regulation throughout rated lamp life for  $\pm 10\%$  line voltage variation.

**Lamp Failure** - The ballast including the lamp starting circuitry function shall be capable of protecting itself against lamp failure modes. The ballast shall be capable of operation with an open or short circuit condition for extended periods of up to six (6) months without significant loss of ballast life, based average life of 100,000 hours.

### **11.2 Conduit Material**

Conduit to be installed underground shall be Schedule 40 polyvinyl chloride (PVC) or Schedule 40 polyethylene conduit as described herein unless otherwise indicated or specified. PVC conduit shall comply with the specifications in Section 34-10 of the City Standard Specifications. High-density polyethylene conduit shall comply with the following specifications:

Conduit shall be fabricated from polyethylene shall be in conformance with applicable ASTM and NEMA standards and Article 347 of the National Electrical Code. Non-black polyethylene conduit shall contain not less than 2500 parts per million (ppm) of a hindered amain ultraviolet light stabilizer. Ultraviolet stabilization additive for black polyethylene conduit shall consist of a carbon black loading of  $2.5\% \pm 0.5\%$  by weight.

the Engineer. See plan sheets for width and thickness of asphalt concrete over trench. Trenches shall be backfilled with slurry portland cement per cubic yard and fine type aggregate as defined in the Standard Specifications Section 10-5. A red oxide in the amount of 5 lbs. per cubic yard shall be mixed uniformly throughout the slurry cement. See plan sheets for amount of sack slurry.

#### B. Directional Drilling Method

Installation of conduit by directional drilling shall be in conformance with the Plans and these Special Provisions.

Conduits shall be installed such that the top of the conduit(s) are not less than eighteen inches (18") below the finished grade in sidewalk areas and not less than thirty inches (30") in all other areas except as otherwise specified or directed by the Engineer.

Prior to the start of directional drilling, the Contractor shall submit a plan which identifies location and size of proposed drill holes, describes process for identifying/locating existing utility services and other underground utilities or obstructions, identifies a proposed "drilling corridor" to avoid conflicts with existing utilities, services and other facilities. This plan shall be submitted to the Engineer a minimum of ten (10) working days prior to the start of work. The Contractor will not be allowed to directional drill until an approved plan is on file with the Engineer

Directional drilling shall be performed by the technique of creating and directing a bore hole along a predetermined path to a specified targeted location where indicated on the plans to install conduits. The technique shall involve the use of mechanical and hydraulic equipment to change the boring course and shall use instrumentation to monitor the location and orientation of the boring head assembly along the predetermined course. Drilling shall be accomplished with fluid-assisted mechanical cutting. Unless otherwise approved, boring fluids shall be a mixture of bentonite and water or polymers and additives. Bentonite sealants and water will be used to lubricate the drilling head. It is mandatory that minimum pressures and flow rates be used during drilling operations so as not to fracture the subgrade material around and/or above the bore. Uncontrolled jetting (where the primary purpose is to use fluid force to erode soil for creation of the final bore hold diameter) is prohibited. The drilling system shall utilize small-diameter fluid jets to fracture, and mechanical cutters to cut and excavate the soil as the head advances forward.

All drilling shall be located a minimum of three feet (3') from the center of all existing maintenance holes. Drilling that run parallel to any sanitary sewer or storm drainage lines shall maintain a minimum clearance of three feet (3') measured from the centerline of the sewer or drainage line to the adjacent side of the drill hole. Drilling that crosses any sewer or drainage line shall cross at 90 degrees to the line or at a minimum of 45 degrees if a 90 degree crossing is not possible.

### **C. Camera interface**

Camera shall interface to ethernet encoder. The ethernet encoder shall be installed in the cabinet and shall be within 450 feet of the camera. Control signals shall be EIA/TIA RS-422. Camera control protocol shall be COHU non-proprietary. Camera shall interface with 360 surveillance camera control software. Contractor shall terminate PTZ control cable per manufacture to video encoder.

### **D. Amp Connector**

All connections within the Amp connector shall be soldered. Wires shall be protected from burn through. Heat shrink tubing shall be placed under Amp connector and extend 3" past the connector.

### **E. Video Encoder**

The encoder shall be rated for 140°F and shall provide two (2) video streams of MPEG-4 SP or MJPEG video streams up to 30 frames per second at 4CIF. The encoder shall be NTSC compliant with a scalable resolution from 176x128 to 704x480 pixels and have a configurable data rate from 30 Kbps to 6 Mbps. The encoder shall have a RJ-45 jack and have Ethernet 10/100 megabyte interface. Camera shall interface with video encoder using Interface Standard RS-422/485 2/4 wires with a 5-position terminal strip. Encoder shall interface with "360 surveillance" camera control software. The Contractor shall terminate camera control cable to encoder per manufacture recommendation. Video connections shall be made using BNC connector.

The encoder shall be Verint Nextiva S1970e-T-XT with extended temperature range (-30 to +60°C) or approved equal.

### **F. Camera Control License**

The Contractor shall furnish a Cameleon Enterprise control license for each CCTV camera and encoder. The control license shall enable each CCTV and encoder to interface with the City's existing Cameleon Enterprise camera control system located at the City Traffic Operations Center. Each license shall include master software upgrade, if required, technical support, and operation manuals necessary to load, configure, and maintain the control software. The City will load the required master software upgrade on the City Traffic Operations Center (TOC) CCTV Control Servers and Workstations.

### **G. Functional Test**

The camera and video encoder shall be installed and wired per the manufacturer's recommendations and shall power up and have a viewable video feed in the controller cabinet. Camera control cable shall be terminated to video encoder. Camera shall be fully controllable.

Network Switch shall be installed and wired per the manufacturer's recommendation, the Plans and these Special Provisions. The Network Switch power indicator light shall both be green for both A and B power sources.

### **C. Power Supply for Network Switch**

Power Supply for Network Switch shall meet the following requirements:

- Compatible with Cisco Catalyst Series 2955 Series industrial grade switch
- DIN rail mountable
- Input: 100-120 VAC or 200-240 VAC, manually selected AC, 50-60 Hz
- Operate under 14 degrees Fahrenheit to 140 degrees Fahrenheit, and under vibration and shock
- Output: 24 VDC, 2.5 amps
- 5-year warranty

Power Supply for Network Switch shall be manufactured by Cisco, Model PWR-2955-AC or approved equal.

Power Supply for Network Switch shall be installed in Type 332 cabinet.

For Type 332 cabinet, power supply for network switch shall be mounted on a DIN Rail Adapter for use on a 19" rack in a 332 cabinet. DIN Rail Adapter shall be by Cisco, Model STK-RACKMNT-2955 or approved equal.

The Contractor is responsible for making all connections and shall be made per manufacturer's recommendations to insure that the switch is powered.

#### **Functional Test**

Power Supply for Network Switch shall be installed and wired per the manufacturer's recommendation, the Plans and these Special Provisions. The Power Supply for Network Switch power indicator light shall be green.

### **11.7 Detector Lead-In Cable**

Detector lead-in cable shall be "Canoga" Type 30003, or approved equal. Detector lead-in cable shall conform to the following Special Provisions:

Lead-in cable shall consist of four (4) No. 18 A.W.G. stranded copper conductors insulated with nine (9) mils minimum of polypropylene, color coded, parallel laid, twisted together with four to six turns per foot. An amorphous interior moisture penetration barrier shall be provided to prevent hosing, siphoning, or capillary absorption of water along cable interstices. The outer jacket shall be thirty (30) mils minimum in thickness, high density polyethylene conforming to ASTM Designation: D-1248, 65T for Dielectric Material, Type I, Class C, Grade 5, J3. The diameter of the cable shall be approximately .25 inch.

Aluminum-polyester shielding shall be applied around the conductors.

- Opticom GPS Vehicle Cabling

**C. Installation**

The Contractor shall provide, fully install, and configure the GPS Emergency Vehicle Detector System per the Plans and Special Provisions. The Contractor shall terminate all wiring and provide all necessary programming software and electronic manuals. The Contractor shall map approaches, program and configure input/output of all GPS phase selector cards per manufacturer's recommendation and City standards. The Contractor shall install the Auxiliary Interface Panel in controller cabinet and terminate all wiring connections.

The GPS unit shall be mounted to the shaft of the traffic signal mast arm pole using a Pelco Astro Mini Bracket with 90 degree sweep or approved equal. See Plans for further mounting details. All GPS cabling and mounting hardware which includes NPT mounts, nipple/pipe, cable retainers, cover screws, wiring covers, etc. shall be included in the bid price. The GPS unit shall be mounted to allow the maximum GPS signal strength reception from GPS satellites and shall meet manufacturer's recommendations. The mounting location of the GPS unit should be such that the cable run from the GPS unit to the phase selector in the controller cabinet is no more than 250 feet. The GPS unit shall be oriented such that the cable retainer is facing an area from which vehicles will not be approaching and/or per manufacturer's recommendation.

**D. Functional Test**

GPS Phase Selector, GPS Unit, and GPS Auxiliary Interface Panel shall be installed, powered, and programmed per manufacturer's recommendation and City standards. The GPS system shall be able to detect vehicle up to 1500 feet from the intersection. The Contractor shall conduct functional tests for all approaches to the intersection. The system shall provide phase green for the preempted approach. The City shall program the traffic signal controller for preemption functionality as needed.

**11.9 Fiber Optic**

**Fiber Optic Cable Requirements**

Fiber optic cable shall be Corning Altos All-Dielectric Gel-Free or approved equal. The Contractor shall use the following cable types as listed below or approved equal.

Description	Part Number	Manufacturer
12 Strand	012EU4-T4101D20	Corning
24 Strand	024EU4-T4101D20	Corning
48 Strand	048EU4-T4101D20	Corning
96 Strand	096EU4-T4101D20	Corning

**B. Fiber Optic Cable Installation**

1. Contractor shall install all fiber optic cable per manufacturer's recommendations and the City's Plans and Special Provisions.

5. The fiber cable shall meet or exceed ANSI/EIA/TIA – 568B.3 and the latest BICSI TDMM Standards.
6. Test Results shall include the following:
  - a. Total fiber length
  - b. Individual fiber traces for complete fiber length
  - c. Losses of all anomalies
  - d. Wavelength tested and measurement directions
  - e. Manufacturer, model number and serial number of test equipment
  - f. Name, signature and company technician/engineer
  - g. Test Equipment Calibration Certificate for all fiber test equipment
  - h. Test Date
7. The Contractor shall provide the test results to the City Inspector. If fiber cable fails to meet cable testing standards and are not approved by the City, the Contractor shall remove the failed fiber optic cable and replace with new fiber optic cable at no additional cost to the City. New fiber optic cable shall be tested according to cable testing requirements in these Special Provisions.

**11.10 High Pressure Sodium Vapor Lamps**

Each luminaire shall be equipped with a clear high pressure sodium vapor lamp. The lamp base shall be a mogul screw base. Lamps shall conform to the appropriate ANSI Specifications for the luminaire voltage and wattage specified on the plans.

The Contractor shall test each lamp to be used prior to installation. All lamps used shall conform to the following initial lamp voltage characteristics:

Lamp Wattage (Watts)	Rated Voltage <u>Design Center (Nominal volts)</u>	Voltage Range <u>Initial</u>
100	55	45-62
200	100	90-115

The lamp voltage measurement may be made using a standard ballast or the fixture ballast or the fixture ballast intended for use with the lamp.

The measurement shall be made with an A.C. volt meter having an accuracy of one-tenth of one percent of full scale. All lamps that do not fall within the range specified shall not be installed on this contract. Contractor shall allow the lamps to reach a steady state condition after twenty (20) minutes before measurement is made.

The Contractor shall, as part of the guarantee, replace with the Contractors forces at the Contractors expense any and all lamps that fail within a one year period following final job acceptance. If the Contractor fails to respond within forty-eight (48) hours after notification, the City will reserve the right to replace the lamp and the contractor agrees to pay the City the sum of \$50.00 for each lamp replaced in this manner.

#### **11.14 Pull Boxes**

Shall be in accordance with Section 34-11 of the Standard Specifications, except for the following:

- a. All new pull boxes shall be set in place prior to pouring any new sidewalk.
- b. Existing pull boxes damaged by the installation of new conduits shall be removed and replaced at the Contractor's expense as directed by the Engineer.
- c. All pull boxes shall be placed in sidewalk areas unless otherwise specified on the plans or directed by the Engineer, and shall not be placed in driveways, in vehicular traveled lanes, or in any part of the new sidewalk handicap ramp areas. Unless otherwise specified, pull boxes shall be placed a minimum of 5 feet from existing driveways.
- d. Contractor shall cut, remove and replace the concrete to the nearest joint when installing new pull boxes.
- e. New pull boxes shall have a minimum of 6" of new concrete around all sides in sidewalks.
- f. For pull boxes to be removed, holes or depressions resulting from the removed pull box shall be filled, compacted, brought to grade, and filled to match surrounding materials.
- g. Pull boxes shall be placed as shown according to the details shown on the Plans and according to these Special Provisions.

#### **11.15 Traffic Signals and Fittings**

##### **A. Vehicle Signals**

Each mast arm mounted signal head shall be all 12" diameter sections.

Vehicle signal housings shall be either die cast or permanent mold cast aluminum conforming to ANSI Standard D-10.1. Vehicle signal faces shall conform to Section 86-4.01, "Vehicle Signal Faces", of the State Standard Specifications.

Metal backplates shall be provided for all vehicle signal heads furnished. Backplates shall be louvered, not solid.

Traffic signals shall utilize tunnel visors.

All traffic signal lamps shall be accessible from the front of the traffic signal head and shall be directly accessible for removal and replacement by the opening of the hinged front lens section and hood. Backplates for MAS mounted vehicle signal heads shall

The uniformity ratio of an illuminated symbol shall not exceed 4 to 1 between the highest luminance area and the lowest luminance area in the module.

The color output of the module shall conform to the requirements of the ITE: "Pedestrian Traffic Control Signal Indications" and the MUTCD. The measured chromaticity coordinates of the modules shall conform to the chromaticity requirements of section 5.3.2.1 and Figure C of the VTCSH standard.

The Hand Man symbols shall conform to all applicable ITE and CalTrans requirements. Raised Hand shall be Portland orange. Walking figure shall be lunar white. The module shall not require special tools for installation. The module shall fit securely into existing pedestrian signal section housings built to the PTCSH specifications without modification to the housing.

The pedestrian signal face shall be no less than 16" high.

The modules shall be a self-contained device, not requiring on-site assembly for installation into an existing Type "A" housing. The pedestrian signal shall be capable of displaying the LED "Raised Hand" legend. The numeral portion shall consist of two (2) seven segment digits, constructed of a minimum of 2 rows of LED's, simultaneously. The pedestrian signal shall use overlays to diffuse the LED's and provide uniform light dispersion while keeping the symbols clear and distinct. The signal shall be configurable, such that the countdown timer can start at the beginning or the end of the "Walk" portion of the pedestrian phase. Initially, the Contractor shall set the signal such that the Countdown timer starts at the beginning of the flashing "Don't Walk/Raised Hand" portion of the phase and ends at the beginning of the solid "Don't Walk/Raised Hand" portion of the phase.

Modules shall have filled hand/man.

D. Mounting Hardware

All slipfitters and terminal compartments shall be cast bronze. Clam shell mounting assemblies shall not be used.

F. Pedestrian Pushbuttons

The pedestrian pushbuttons shall conform to Section 86-5.02, "Pedestrian Pushbuttons", of the State Specifications and these Specifications. Pedestrian pushbuttons shall be Type B and meet all American Disability Act (ADA) requirements. The diameter of the actuator shall be 2-inch minimum.

The pedestrian pushbuttons shall be magnetic switch type pushbuttons in heavy cast aluminum or highly durable corrosion-proof housings. The buttons shall be a high visibility yellow. The instruction sign shall be a minimum 20 gauge enameled steel, 5" x 7-3/4" and shall display the appropriate sign for international symbol signals. The mounting height of the pedestrian push button shall be as specified in the latest CalTrans Specifications.

G. Traffic Signal Standards

The Contractor shall furnish 2070 controller loaded with Fourth Dimension Traffic D4 software.

Features or enhancements, such as OS or hardware improvements, made to the controller during the time of the contract shall be made available to the City at no additional cost. All accompanying engineering data and diagrams shall also be made available to the City at no additional cost.

## **B. Components**

The contractor shall supply fully assembled 2070L controllers that are in full compliance with TEES. The contractor shall provide evidence that controller units, with a make and model identical to those being provided, have been tested and approved in accordance with TEES, by CALTRANS.

The Contractor shall supply 2070L controllers with the following components:

- Unit Chassis
- 2070-1B Single Board Processor
- 2070-2A Field I/O Module for 170 style cabinet
- 2070-3B 8x40 Front Panel Display
- 2070-4A 10.0 Amp Power Supply Module
- The module must be marked appropriately as a 4A.
- Back cover plates
- Data key

Model 2070-1B CPU Module shall be a single board resident in Slot A5 consisting of connectors C13S and C14S, Datakey and CPU Module Software.

2070-2A Field I/O Module for 332 style cabinet shall provide an I/O interface with the Type 332 family of cabinets using the C1S connector and shall include C1S, C11S, and C12S connector.

Model 2070-2B Module for NEMA style cabinet shall provide an I/O interface to the 2070-8 NEMA interface for NEMA TS1 family cabinets and shall have a C12S connector

Model 2070-3B Front Panel Assembly (FPA) shall consist of a Metal Panel with latch assembly and two TSD #1 hinge attaching devices, Assembly PCB, FPA Controller, two Keyboards, AUX Switch, Display B, External Serial Port Connector, CPU Activity LED Indicator, and FP Harness Interface.

Model 2070-4A Power Supply Module shall be independent, self-contained Module, vented, and cooled by convection only. The Module shall slide into the unit's power supply compartment from the back of the chassis and be attached to the Back-plane Mounting Surface by its four TSD #3 Devices.

Model 2070-7B Asynchronous Serial Communications Module, Dual EIA-485 shall conform to EIA-485 specifications for twisted pair with a 15 pin "D" connector. The data rate shall be 0-614400 baud. Port is optical isolation.

Standard City P-cabinet D-connector pin assignment			Mapped 2070N D-connector pin assignments	
PIN	I/O	FUNCTION	PIN	I/O
1	O	EMERG. PR. 4 OUT	AA	O
2	I	LOW PRIORITY 2 (PREEMPT 8)	A	I
3	I	RESERVED	B	I
4	I	RAILROAD 2 (PREEMPT 6)	C	I
5	I	RESERVED	D	I
6	I	CABINET DOOR OPEN	E	I
7	I	DIAL 6	F	I
8	O	SPECIAL FUNCTION 2 OUT	BB	O
9	I	SPLIT 3	G	I
10	I	RESERVED	H	I
11	O	FLASH OUT	CC	O
12	I	RESERVED	J	I
13	I	SYSTEM DET. 8	K	I
14	I	DIAL 5	L	I
15	O	SPECIAL FUNCTION 3 OUT	DD	O
16	I	SPLIT 2	M	I
17	I	SYSTEM DET. 1 (SEQ. #1)	N	I
18	I	SYSTEM DET. 4 (SEQ. #4)	P	I
19	I	SYSTEM ENABLE	R	I
20	I	DIMMING ENABLE	S	I
21	I	CLOCK UPDATE	T	I
22	O	EMERG. PR. 2 OUT	EE	O
23	O	RAILROAD PR. OUT	FF	O
24	I	RESERVED	U	I
25	I	DIAL 2 (SPECIAL FUNCTION 2)	V	I
26	I	FREE/COORD (SPECIAL FUNCTION 1)	W	I
27	I	RESERVED	X	I
28	O	SPECIAL FUNCTION 1 OUT	GG	O
29	I	RESERVED	Y	I
30	I	SYSTEM DET. 5	Z	I
31	I	SYSTEM DET. 3 (SEQ. #3)	a	I
32	O	EMERG. PR. 1 OUT	HH	O
33	I	LOW PRIORITY 1 (PREEMPT 7)	b	I
34	O	EMERG. PR. 3 OUT	JJ	O
35	I	DIAL 3 (SPECIAL FUNCTION 3)	c	I
36	I	RESERVED	d	I
37	I	FLASH STATUS	e	I
38	I	OFFSET 5 (ADD BIT 4)	f	I
39	I	SYSTEM DET. 6	g	I
40	I	SYSTEM DET. 7	h	I
41	I	LOW PRIORITY 4 (PREEMPT 10)	i	I
42	I	LOW PRIORITY 3 (PREEMPT 9)	j	I
43	I	RESERVED	k	I
44	I	RESERVED	m	I
45	I	RESERVED	n	I
46	I	RESERVED	p	I
47	I	SYSTEM DET. 2 (SEQ. #2)	q	I
48	---	LOGIC GND.	PP	---
49	I	EMERG. 1 (PREEMPT 1)	r	I
50	I	EMERG. 2 (PREEMPT 2)	s	I
51	---	RESERVED	KK	---
52	O	RESERVED	LL	O
53	---	LOGIC GND.	PP	---
54	---	LOGIC GND.	PP	---
55	I	EMERG. 3 (PREEMPT 3)	t	I
56	I	EMERG. 4 (PREEMPT 4)	u	I

## Detector Features

1. 64 vehicle detectors
  - a. Programmable call and extend phases
  - b. Extend and delay timing
  - c. Stop bar disconnect mode with carryover (extend) timer
  - d. Detector cross-switching
  - e. No presence and max fail detector diagnostics (disabled by TOD)
2. 16 queue detectors
  - a. Detects traffic backups
  - b. Capable of selecting alternate coordination patterns, selecting alternate maximum green times, or calling a preempt
  - c. Advanced green to clear vehicle movements prior to transit vehicle arrival
3. 16 pedestrian detectors
  - a. Programmable calls for pedestrian and vehicle phases
  - b. Pedestrian cascade mode (sequential calling of two pedestrian movements)
4. 8 transit detectors
  - a. Programmable calls for transit and vehicle phases
  - b. Extend and delay timing
  - c. Travel time delay
  - d. Alternate travel times by TOD
  - e. Adaptive arrival time adjustment
5. 32 remote transit detectors
  - a. Calls received by transit detectors at other intersections (on peer-to-peer Ethernet network)
  - b. Travel time delay
  - c. Alternate travel times by TOD
  - d. Adaptive arrival time adjustment

## Coordination Features

1. 32 coordination patterns
  - a. Cycle time and three offsets per pattern
  - b. Flexible per phase split expansion and shrinking during transition
  - c. Fixed or floating force-offs (per phase)
  - d. Automatic permissive calculations
2. Single-band or multi-band permissive modes with permissive limit timer
3. Three pedestrian permissive modes
  - a. Programmable recalls and omits active during each pattern
  - b. Actuated coordinated phases can gap-out early and distribute unused time to movements with greater demand
  - c. Selectable reservice phases (a.k.a. "fully actuated coordination")

- g. System communication status
- 2. 6000 controller event log
  - a. Multiple classes of events can be individually enabled for logging
  - b. Retrieved and reset from central connection (serial or Ethernet)
- 3. 62.5 day detector VOS log
  - a. Log VOS for 16 system detectors each 15 minutes
- 4. 600 MMU event log
  - a. Detailed MMU events, including reason for failure and state of field outputs

#### Cabinet Support

- 1. NEMA TS1, TS2-Type 1 and Type 2, Caltrans 332/336, and ITS cabinet support
- 2. All controller input and output functions can be mapped to any physical cabinet input and output
- 3. "Peer-to-Peer" interconnect over Ethernet (select outputs or inputs from the source intersection to activate a function at the local intersection)
- 4. Cabinet logic channels to accomplish custom controller I/O operation

#### Protocol Support

- 1. Communications over serial port, twisted pair, or Ethernet (fiber-optics)
- 2. Caltrans AB3418E with extended messages for extended status and D4 specific functionality
- 3. Future NTCIP compliance

#### **D. Testing**

The Contractor shall comply with electrical, environmental and testing requirements defined in the TEES. The Contractor shall comply with all testing, quality control and reporting procedures specified in the TEES.

#### **F. Manuals**

All equipment (base controller assemblies and all modules) and software provided under this specification shall be provided with product/operational manuals, which document the operation and maintenance of the equipment in compliance with TEES. **The Contractor shall furnish two (2) printed and one (1) electronic copy of operating manual, technical data sheets, product cut sheets, and any associated documentation with delivery of the first controller shipment per Section 1.1, Scope and Location of Work.**

Manuals shall be printed on 8.5" x 11" inch paper. Schematics, layouts, parts lists and plan details may be on 11" x 17" inch sheets, but the sheets must be neatly folded to 8.5" x 11" inch size. The manuals shall be bound in durable covers, and shall not suffer degradation when subjected to normal cabinet temperature testing.

The cabinets shall be delivered to the City of Sacramento, with controller, communication, Emergency vehicle pre-emption interface, and all items required for the operation of the intersection installed. The cabinet shall be delivered per Section 1.1, Scope and Location of Work.

The cabinets shall be tested for complete operation and inspected for conformance to these Special Provisions at the City Traffic Signal Shop. The Contractor shall have an authorized service engineer from the cabinet manufacturer available at the City's Corporate Center South within one (1) working day after notification to correct all minor malfunctions or make minor modifications to meet these specifications. If major adjustments, modifications or repairs to the cabinet are required to meet these specifications, the Contractor shall be required to repair or modify the cabinet(s) in question at no additional cost to the City. The contractor shall be responsible for all shipping charges for any cabinet(s) that are returned for major repairs or modifications. The Contractor shall also be required to repair or replace any equipment that fails to function properly during testing and inspection. For the first cabinet shipment, the City shall have fifteen (15) calendar dates from date of cabinet receipt to test and inspect the cabinets. For the balance of the cabinets, the City shall have twenty (20) calendar days from date of cabinet receipt to test and inspect the cabinets.

### **C. Guarantee**

The Contractor guarantees all cabinets, materials and devices of whatsoever nature incorporated in, or attached to the cabinets, to be free of all defects of workmanship and materials for a period of one (1) year after final acceptance of each shipment of Type 'R' controller cabinets by the City of Sacramento. The Contractor shall repair or replace any or all equipment or material, together with all or any other equipment or material which may be displaced or damaged in so doing, that may prove defective in workmanship or material within said one (1) year guarantee period without expense or charge or any nature whatsoever to the City.

In the event that the Contractor should fail to comply with the conditions of the foregoing guarantee within (10) days time, after being notified of the defect in writing, the City shall have the right, but shall not be obligated to repair, or obtain the repair of the defect and the Contractor shall pay to the City on demand all reasonable costs and expense of such repair. In the event that any defect in workmanship or material covered by the foregoing guarantee results in a condition which constitutes an immediate hazard to the health or safety, or any property interest, or any person, the City shall have the right to immediately repair, or cause to be repaired, such defect, and the Contractor shall pay to the City on demand all reasonable costs and expense of such repair. The foregoing statement relating to hazards to health, safety or property shall be deemed to include either temporary or permanent repairs, which may be required as determined in the sole discretion and judgment of the City.

### **11.18 Video Detection System**

The work to be performed for this item, in general, includes furnishing all necessary equipment and materials to provide and install video detection camera system.

Cameras and/or associated hardware or firmware must provide image stabilization. Cameras must be color and provide a minimum of 470 lines of resolution. Cameras must have variable focal length (zoom control) that can be configured from the traffic controller cabinet. Video detection camera and associated hardware shall be able to operate from- 34° to + 165° Celsius. All interfaces between the camera and the video detection system shall be opto-isolated.

The video detection system shall provide remote system diagnostics with the ability to check detector outputs, and loss of video sync. The video detection system shall be able to drop a false vehicle call if no movement is detected in the video where a detection zone is programmed and when phase assigned to that zone is green. The system shall also be able to interface to existing Green, Yellow and Red phase colors in all cabinet types, and the phase color shall be displayable on the video image. Cameras and/or interface hardware shall be able to detect the absence of video and/or have the ability to detect vehicles. If an absence of video is detected, the interface hardware shall input a user assignable recall on the phase. If the video detection camera cannot detect vehicles due to fog, smoke, and other environmental factors, the user shall have the ability to min recall, max recall, or apply a fixed time to a given phase.

**Video Detection data collection**

The video detection system shall be able to provide the following:

1. Store count data for a minimum of Five days
2. 24-hour count with a variable time sampling rate.
3. Speed data for free flowing segments
4. Occupancy for free flowing segments
5. Vehicle Classify based on length

**Video Detection System Hardware**

Equipment shall be an Econolite Autoscope Rackvision Terra with Autoscope Image Sensors (AIS) Camera or City Traffic Engineer approved equivalent, which must be submitted and approved by City 7 days prior to planned bid opening. The following equipment outline is for one approach.

For one approach, RackVision and AIS cameras with NEMA TS2 connections to controller. For intersection with multiple approaches, additional equipment is required. See planset for exact quantity of cameras.

	Qty	Hardware
Per Leg	1	Autoscope RackVision Terra MVP
	1	Cat5e network patch cable RJ45 Male to RJ45 Male Cat5 Length 3
	1	Autoscope Image Sensors (AIS) Camera
	1	Mounting brackets (model AMBKT15S)
	1	AIS cable to length distance from Camera to Hand Hole Cover
	FT	Coaxial Cable Belden 9290 RG6 or approved equal.
	FT	Camera Power Belden 601203 multi-conductor meeting IMAS Spec 19-1

## **Cable Splicing**

All video detection cable splicing shall be done in the hand hole cover of the traffic signal standard shaft. Video cable located in the handhole shall be spliced with one-piece compression connectors for coax cable: Use Type F Thomas & Betts Snap N-Seal or approved equal. Cable ends shall be connected by using Thomas & Betts precision F81 connector or approved equal. Connection shall be heat shrunk after signal is turned-on. Tubing shall extend two inches past the end of connectors. Contractor shall use manufacturer approved installation tools.

All BNC connectors shall be Thomas & Betts Snap-N-Seal one-piece compression connectors for coax cable or approved equal. Contractor shall use manufacturer approved installation tools.

## **Software , Programming and Integration**

An Econolite Representative shall be onsite for the installation and configuration of the Video Detection System at no additional cost to the City. The system shall be programmed to provide stopbar detection. All channels shall be configured per the City's detector programming sheet and the Contractor and Econolite Representative shall work with City of Sacramento Traffic Signal Maintenance Shop to insure the detection calls are being inputted into the controller.

Video Detection: The manufacturer representative of the video detection equipment shall be onsite to configure the video detection system. The system shall be initially configured to detect vehicles and bicycles for the existing roadway configuration. After the proposed roadway configuration is constructed to the satisfaction of the City Inspector, the manufacturer representative shall return to the project site and re-configure the video detection system for the new layout of the roadway. All unused pins shall be disabled. Equipment shall be free of errors and conflicts. Detection Zone shall be drawn in top half of video screen. Detection Zone shall cover two cars or 65'. Approximately 4 cars shall be visible in screen. The manufacturer representative shall configure the monitor to show the following: detection zones, 22 font for text, x1 for signal head display, remove title of intersection, and remove time stamp.

The system detection file shall be given to the City for each intersection in CD format. Included shall be an image of each intersection leg.

Detection Rack Reconfiguration: Contractor shall reconfigure the detection rack. All loop detector cards shall be mounted on detector rack that is solely designed for loop detection. All video detection cards shall be mounted on detector rack that is solely designated for video detection. The mixing of loop and video detection cards on same rack is not permitted unless otherwise specified in writing by the City Inspector. The City Inspector shall designate the racks to be used for loop and video detection. The City Inspector shall specify new locations of detector cards. The new locations of detector cards shall be labeled with phasing. Contractor shall remove and salvage detector cards for loops to be removed as part of this project.

Program Card Reconfiguration: Contractor shall reconfigure the program cards for the new layout of detection cards and loop layout.

Contractor shall configure and program both the video detection camera/system and traffic signal controller to detect vehicles for a fully functional traffic signal system. The Contractor shall

**SECTION NO. 12 - CONTRACT PROVISIONS FOR FEDERAL-AID CONSTRUCTION  
CONTRACTS**

Final Report of Utilization of Disadvantaged Businesses (Exhibit 17-F)

Disadvantaged Business Enterprises (DBE) Certification Status (Exhibit 17-O)

SECTION 14. FEDERAL REQUIREMENTS FOR FEDERAL-AID CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS

GENERAL.—The work herein proposed will be financed in whole or in part with Federal funds, and therefore all of the statutes, rules and regulations promulgated by the Federal Government and applicable to work financed in whole or in part with Federal funds will apply to such work. The "Required Contract Provisions, Federal-Aid Construction Contracts, "Form FHWA 1273, are included in this Section 14. Whenever in said required contract provisions references are made to "SHA contracting officer", "SHA resident engineer", or "authorized representative of the SHA", such references shall be construed to mean "Engineer" as defined in Section 1-1.18 of the Standard Specifications.

PERFORMANCE OF PREVIOUS CONTRACT.—In addition to the provisions in Section II, "Nondiscrimination," and Section VII, "Subletting or Assigning the Contract," of the required contract provisions, the Contractor shall comply with the following:

The bidder shall execute the CERTIFICATION WITH REGARD TO THE PERFORMANCE OF PREVIOUS CONTRACTS OR SUBCONTRACTS SUBJECT TO THE EQUAL OPPORTUNITY CLAUSE AND THE FILING OF REQUIRED REPORTS located in the proposal. No request for subletting or assigning any portion of the contract in excess of \$10,000 will be considered under the provisions of Section VII of the required contract provisions unless such request is accompanied by the CERTIFICATION referred to above, executed by the proposed subcontractor.

NON-COLLUSION PROVISION.—The provisions in this section are applicable to all contracts except contracts for Federal Aid Secondary projects.

Title 23, United States Code, Section 112, requires as a condition precedent to approval by the Federal Highway Administrator of the contract for this work that each bidder file a sworn statement executed by, or on behalf of, the person, firm, association, or corporation to whom such contract is to be awarded, certifying that such person, firm, association, or corporation has not, either directly or indirectly, entered into any agreement, participated in any collusion, or otherwise taken any action in restraint of free competitive bidding in connection with the submitted bid. A form to make the non-collusion affidavit statement required by Section 112 as a certification under penalty of perjury rather than as a sworn statement as permitted by 28, USC, Sec. 1746, is included in the proposal.

PARTICIPATION BY MINORITY BUSINESS ENTERPRISES IN SUBCONTRACTING.—Part 26, Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations applies to this Federal-aid project. Pertinent sections of said Code are incorporated in part or in its entirety within other sections of these special provisions.

Schedule B—Information for Determining Joint Venture Eligibility

(This form need not be filled in if all joint venture firms are minority owned.)

1. Name of joint venture \_\_\_\_\_

2. Address of joint venture \_\_\_\_\_

3. Phone number of joint venture \_\_\_\_\_

4. Identify the firms, which comprise the joint venture. (The MBE partner must complete Schedule A.) \_\_\_\_\_

a. Describe the role of the MBE firm in the joint venture.

\_\_\_\_\_

b. Describe very briefly the experience and business qualifications of each non-MBE joint venturer: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

5. Nature of the joint venture's business \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

6. Provide a copy of the joint venture agreement.

7. What is the claimed percentage of MBE ownership? \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

8. Ownership of joint venture: (This need not be filled in if described in the joint venture agreement, provided by question

6.)

- a. Profit and loss sharing.
- b. Capital contributions, including equipment.
- c. Other applicable ownership interests.

9. Control of and participation in this contract. Identify by name, race, sex, and "firm" those individuals (and their titles) who are responsible for day-to-day management and policy decision-making, including, but not limited to, those with prime responsibility for:

a. Financial decisions \_\_\_\_\_

b. Management decisions, such as:

1. Estimating \_\_\_\_\_

2. Marketing and sales \_\_\_\_\_

3. Hiring and firing of management personnel \_\_\_\_\_

4. Purchasing of major items or supplies \_\_\_\_\_

c. Supervision of field operations \_\_\_\_\_

Note.—If, after filing this Schedule B and before the completion of the joint venture's work on the contract covered by this regulation, there is any significant change in the information submitted, the joint venture must inform the grantee, either directly or through the prime contractor if the joint venture is a subcontractor.

**Affidavit**

"The undersigned swear that the foregoing statements are correct and include all material information necessary to identify and explain the terms and operation of our joint venture and the intended participation by each joint venturer in the undertaking. Further, the undersigned covenant and agree to provide to grantee current, complete and accurate information regarding actual joint venture work and the payment therefore and any proposed changes in any of the joint venture arrangements and to permit the audit and examination of the books, records and files of the joint venture, or those of each joint venturer relevant to the joint venture, by authorized representatives of the grantee or the Federal funding agency. Any material misrepresentation will be grounds for terminating any contract which may be awarded and for initiating action under Federal or State laws concerning false statements."

Revised 3-95  
08-07-95

..... Name of Firm	..... Name of Firm
..... Signature	..... Signature
..... Name	..... Name
..... Title	..... Title
..... Date	..... Date

Date \_\_\_\_\_

State of \_\_\_\_\_

County of \_\_\_\_\_

On this \_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_, before me appeared (Name) \_\_\_\_\_, to me personally known, who, being duly sworn, did execute the foregoing affidavit, and did state that he or she was properly authorized by (Name of firm) \_\_\_\_\_ to execute the affidavit and did so as his or her free act and deed.

Notary Public \_\_\_\_\_

Commission expires \_\_\_\_\_

[Seal]

Date \_\_\_\_\_

State of \_\_\_\_\_

County of \_\_\_\_\_

On this \_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_, before me appeared (Name) \_\_\_\_\_ to me personally known, who, being duly sworn, did execute the foregoing affidavit, and did state that he or she was properly authorized by (Name of firm) \_\_\_\_\_ to execute the affidavit and did so as his or her free act and deed.

Notary Public \_\_\_\_\_

Commission expires \_\_\_\_\_

[Seal]

**REQUIRED CONTRACT PROVISIONS  
FEDERAL-AID CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS**

(Exclusive of Appalachian Contracts)

	Page
I. General .....	3
II. Nondiscrimination .....	3
III. Nonsegregated Facilities .....	5
IV. Payment of Predetermined Minimum Wage .....	6
V. Statements and Payrolls .....	8
VI. Record of Materials, Supplies, and Labor .....	9
VII. Subletting or Assigning the Contract .....	9
VIII. Safety: Accident Prevention .....	10
IX. False Statements Concerning Highway Project .....	10
X. Implementation of Clean Air Act and Federal Water Pollution Control Act .....	10
XI. Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility, and Voluntary Exclusion .....	11
XII. Certification Regarding Use of Contract Funds for Lobbying .....	12

**ATTACHMENTS**

A. Employment Preference for Appalachian Contracts (included in Appalachian contracts only)

**I. GENERAL**

1. These contract provisions shall apply to all work performed on the contract by the contractor's own organization and with the assistance of workers under the contractor's immediate superintendence and to all work performed on the contract by piecework, station work, or by subcontract.

2. Except as otherwise provided for in each section, the contractor shall insert in each subcontract all of the stipulations contained in these Required Contract Provisions, and further require their inclusion in any lower tier subcontract or purchase order that may in turn be made. The Required Contract Provisions shall not be incorporated by reference in any case. The prime contractor shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with these Required Contract Provisions.

3. A breach of any of the stipulations contained in these Required Contract Provisions shall be sufficient grounds for termination of the contract.

4. A breach of the following clauses of the Required Contract Provisions may also be grounds for debarment as provided in 29 CFR 5.12:

- Section I, paragraph 2;
- Section IV, paragraphs 1, 2, 3, 4, and 7;
- Section V, paragraphs 1 and 2a through 2g.

5. Disputes arising out of the labor standards provisions of Section IV (except paragraph 5) and Section V of these Required Contract Provisions shall not be subject to the general disputes clause of this contract. Such disputes shall be resolved in accordance with the procedures of the U.S. Department of Labor (DOL)

as set forth in 29 CFR 5, 6, and 7. Disputes within the meaning of this clause include disputes between the contractor (or any of its subcontractors) and the contracting agency, the DOL, or the contractor's employees or their representatives.

**6. Selection of Labor:** During the performance of this contract, the contractor shall not:

- a. discriminate against labor from any other State, possession, or territory of the United States (except for employment preference for Appalachian contracts, when applicable, as specified in Attachment A), or
- b. employ convict labor for any purpose within the limits of the project unless it is labor performed by convicts who are on parole, supervised release, or probation.

**II. NONDISCRIMINATION**

(Applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts of \$10,000 or more.)

**1. Equal Employment Opportunity:** Equal employment opportunity (EEO) requirements not to discriminate and to take affirmative action to assure equal opportunity as set forth under laws, executive orders, rules, regulations (28 CFR 35, 29 CFR 1630, and 41 CFR 60) and orders of the Secretary of Labor as modified by the provisions prescribed herein, and imposed pursuant to 23 U.S.C. 140 shall constitute the EEO and specific affirmative action standards for the contractor's project activities under this contract. The Equal Opportunity Construction Contract Specifications set forth under 41 CFR 60-4.3 and the provisions of the American Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. 12101 et seq.) set forth under 28 CFR 35 and 29 CFR 1630 are incorporated by reference in this contract. In the execution of this contract, the contractor agrees to comply with the following minimum specific requirement activities of EEO:

a. The contractor will work with the State highway agency (SHA) and the Federal Government in carrying out EEO obligations and in their review of his/her activities under the contract.

b. The contractor will accept as his operating policy the following statement:

*"It is the policy of this Company to assure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment, without regard to their race, religion, sex, color, national origin, age or disability. Such action shall include: employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship, preapprenticeship, and/or on-the-job training."*

**2. EEO Officer:** The contractor will designate and make known to the SHA contracting officers an EEO Officer who will have the responsibility for and must be capable of effectively

7. **Unions:** If the contractor relies in whole or in part upon unions as a source of employees, the contractor will use his/her best efforts to obtain the cooperation of such unions to increase opportunities for minority groups and women within the unions, and to effect referrals by such unions of minority and female employees. Actions by the contractor either directly or through a contractor's association acting as agent will include the procedures set forth below:

a. The contractor will use best efforts to develop, in cooperation with the unions, joint training programs aimed toward qualifying more minority group members and women for membership in the unions and increasing the skills of minority group employees and women so that they may qualify for higher paying employment.

b. The contractor will use best efforts to incorporate an EEO clause into each union agreement to the end that such union will be contractually bound to refer applicants without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age or disability.

c. The contractor is to obtain information as to the referral practices and policies of the labor union except that to the extent such information is within the exclusive possession of the labor union and such labor union refuses to furnish such information to the contractor, the contractor shall so certify to the SHA and shall set forth what efforts have been made to obtain such information.

d. In the event the union is unable to provide the contractor with a reasonable flow of minority and women referrals within the time limit set forth in the collective bargaining agreement, the contractor will, through independent recruitment efforts, fill the employment vacancies without regard to race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age or disability; making full efforts to obtain qualified and/or qualifiable minority group persons and women. (The DOL has held that it shall be no excuse that the union with which the contractor has a collective bargaining agreement providing for exclusive referral failed to refer minority employees.) In the event the union referral practice prevents the contractor from meeting the obligations pursuant to Executive Order 11246, as amended, and these special provisions, such contractor shall immediately notify the SHA.

8. **Selection of Subcontractors, Procurement of Materials and Leasing of Equipment:** The contractor shall not discriminate on the grounds of race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age or disability in the selection and retention of subcontractors, including procurement of materials and leases of equipment.

a. The contractor shall notify all potential subcontractors and suppliers of his/her EEO obligations under this contract.

b. Disadvantaged business enterprises (DBE), as defined in 49 CFR 26, shall have equal opportunity to compete for and perform subcontracts which the contractor enters into pursuant to this contract. The contractor will use his best efforts to solicit bids from and to utilize DBE subcontractors or subcontractors with meaningful minority group and female representation among their employees. Contractors shall obtain lists of DBE construction firms from SHA personnel.

c. The contractor will use his best efforts to ensure subcontractor compliance with their EEO obligations.

9. **Records and Reports:** The contractor shall keep such

records as necessary to document compliance with the EEO requirements. Such records shall be retained for a period of three years following completion of the contract work and shall be available at reasonable times and places for inspection by authorized representatives of the SHA and the FHWA.

a. The records kept by the contractor shall document the following:

(1) The number of minority and non-minority group members and women employed in each work classification on the project;

(2) The progress and efforts being made in cooperation with unions, when applicable, to increase employment opportunities for minorities and women;

(3) The progress and efforts being made in locating, hiring, training, qualifying, and upgrading minority and female employees; and

(4) The progress and efforts being made in securing the services of DBE subcontractors or subcontractors with meaningful minority and female representation among their employees.

b. The contractors will submit an annual report to the SHA each July for the duration of the project, indicating the number of minority, women, and non-minority group employees currently engaged in each work classification required by the contract work. This information is to be reported on Form FHWA-1391. If on-the-job training is being required by special provision, the contractor will be required to collect and report training data.

### III NONSEGREGATED FACILITIES

(Applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts of \$10,000 or more.)

a. By submission of this bid, the execution of this contract or subcontract, or the consummation of this material supply agreement or purchase order, as appropriate, the bidder, Federal-aid construction contractor, subcontractor, material supplier, or vendor, as appropriate, certifies that the firm does not maintain or provide for its employees any segregated facilities at any of its establishments, and that the firm does not permit its employees to perform their services at any location, under its control, where segregated facilities are maintained. The firm agrees that a breach of this certification is a violation of the EEO provisions of this contract. The firm further certifies that no employee will be denied access to adequate facilities on the basis of sex or disability.

b. As used in this certification, the term "segregated facilities" means any waiting rooms, work areas, restrooms and washrooms, restaurants and other eating areas, time clocks, locker rooms, and other storage or dressing areas, parking lots, drinking fountains, recreation or entertainment areas, transportation, and housing facilities provided for employees which are segregated by explicit directive, or are, in fact, segregated on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, age or disability, because of habit, local custom, or otherwise. The only exception will be for the disabled when the demands for accessibility override (e.g. disabled parking).

as stated in the wage determination or shall pay another bona fide fringe benefit or an hourly case equivalent thereof.

b. If the contractor or subcontractor, as appropriate, does not make payments to a trustee or other third person, he/she may consider as a part of the wages of any laborer or mechanic the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing bona fide fringe benefits under a plan or program, provided, that the Secretary of Labor has found, upon the written request of the contractor, that the applicable standards of the Davis-Bacon Act have been met. The Secretary of Labor may require the contractor to set aside in a separate account assets for the meeting of obligations under the plan or program.

#### 4. Apprentices and Trainees (Programs of the U.S. DOL) and Helpers:

##### a. Apprentices:

(1) Apprentices will be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work they performed when they are employed pursuant to and individually registered in a bona fide apprenticeship program registered with the DOL, Employment and Training Administration, Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training, or with a State apprenticeship agency recognized by the Bureau, or if a person is employed in his/her first 90 days of probationary employment as an apprentice in such an apprenticeship program, who is not individually registered in the program, but who has been certified by the Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training or a State apprenticeship agency (where appropriate) to be eligible for probationary employment as an apprentice.

(2) The allowable ratio of apprentices to journeyman-level employees on the job site in any craft classification shall not be greater than the ratio permitted to the contractor as to the entire work force under the registered program. Any employee listed on a payroll at an apprentice wage rate, who is not registered or otherwise employed as stated above, shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate listed in the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed. In addition, any apprentice performing work on the job site in excess of the ratio permitted under the registered program shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the work actually performed. Where a contractor or subcontractor is performing construction on a project in a locality other than that in which its program is registered, the ratios and wage rates (expressed in percentages of the journeyman-level hourly rate) specified in the contractor's or subcontractor's registered program shall be observed.

(3) Every apprentice must be paid at not less than the rate specified in the registered program for the apprentice's level of progress, expressed as a percentage of the journeyman-level hourly rate specified in the applicable wage determination. Apprentices shall be paid fringe benefits in accordance with the provisions of the apprenticeship program. If the apprenticeship program does not specify fringe benefits, apprentices must be paid the full amount of fringe benefits listed on the wage determination for the applicable classification. If the Administrator for the Wage and Hour Division determines that a different practice prevails for the applicable apprentice classification, fringes shall be paid in accordance with that determination.

(4) In the event the Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training, or a State apprenticeship agency recognized by the Bureau, withdraws approval of an apprenticeship program, the contractor or subcontractor will no longer be permitted to utilize apprentices at less than the applicable predetermined rate for the comparable work performed by regular employees until an acceptable program is approved.

##### b. Trainees:

(1) Except as provided in 29 CFR 5.16, trainees will not be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work performed unless they are employed pursuant to and individually registered in a program which has received prior approval, evidenced by formal certification by the DOL, Employment and Training Administration.

(2) The ratio of trainees to journeyman-level employees on the job site shall not be greater than permitted under the plan approved by the Employment and Training Administration. Any employee listed on the payroll at a trainee rate who is not registered and participating in a training plan approved by the Employment and Training Administration shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed. In addition, any trainee performing work on the job site in excess of the ratio permitted under the registered program shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the work actually performed.

(3) Every trainee must be paid at not less than the rate specified in the approved program for his/her level of progress, expressed as a percentage of the journeyman-level hourly rate specified in the applicable wage determination. Trainees shall be paid fringe benefits in accordance with the provisions of the trainee program. If the trainee program does not mention fringe benefits, trainees shall be paid the full amount of fringe benefits listed on the wage determination unless the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division determines that there is an apprenticeship program associated with the corresponding journeyman-level wage rate on the wage determination which provides for less than full fringe benefits for apprentices, in which case such trainees shall receive the same fringe benefits as apprentices.

(4) In the event the Employment and Training Administration withdraws approval of a training program, the contractor or subcontractor will no longer be permitted to utilize trainees at less than the applicable predetermined rate for the work performed until an acceptable program is approved.

##### c. Helpers:

Helpers will be permitted to work on a project if the helper classification is specified and defined on the applicable wage determination or is approved pursuant to the conformance procedure set forth in Section IV.2. Any worker listed on a payroll at a helper wage rate, who is not a helper under an approved definition, shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed.

c. Each contractor and subcontractor shall furnish, each week in which any contract work is performed, to the SHA resident engineer a payroll of wages paid each of its employees (including apprentices, trainees, and helpers, described in Section IV, paragraphs 4 and 5, and watchmen and guards engaged on work during the preceding weekly payroll period). The payroll submitted shall set out accurately and completely all of the information required to be maintained under paragraph 2b of this Section V. This information may be submitted in any form desired. Optional Form WH-347 is available for this purpose and may be purchased from the Superintendent of Documents (Federal stock number 029-005-0014-1), U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. The prime contractor is responsible for the submission of copies of payrolls by all subcontractors.

d. Each payroll submitted shall be accompanied by a "Statement of Compliance," signed by the contractor or subcontractor or his/her agent who pays or supervises the payment of the persons employed under the contract and shall certify the following:

(1) that the payroll for the payroll period contains the information required to be maintained under paragraph 2b of this Section V and that such information is correct and complete;

(2) that such laborer or mechanic (including each helper, apprentice, and trainee) employed on the contract during the payroll period has been paid the full weekly wages earned, without rebate, either directly or indirectly, and that no deductions have been made either directly or indirectly from the full wages earned, other than permissible deductions as set forth in the Regulations, 29 CFR 3;

(3) that each laborer or mechanic has been paid not less than the applicable wage rate and fringe benefits or cash equivalent for the classification of work performed, as specified in the applicable wage determination incorporated into the contract.

e. The weekly submission of a properly executed certification set forth on the reverse side of Optional Form WH-347 shall satisfy the requirement for submission of the "Statement of Compliance" required by paragraph 2d of this Section V.

f. The falsification of any of the above certifications may subject the contractor to civil or criminal prosecution under 18 U.S.C. 1001 and 31 U.S.C. 231.

g. The contractor or subcontractor shall make the records required under paragraph 2b of this Section V available for inspection, copying, or transcription by authorized representatives of the SHA, the FHWA, or the DOL, and shall permit such representatives to interview employees during working hours on the job. If the contractor or subcontractor fails to submit the required records or to make them available, the SHA, the FHWA, the DOL, or all may, after written notice to the contractor, sponsor, applicant, or owner, take such actions as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds. Furthermore, failure to submit the required records upon request or to make such records available may be grounds for debarment action pursuant to 29 CFR 5.12.

## VI. RECORD OF MATERIALS, SUPPLIES, AND LABOR

1. On all Federal-aid contracts on the National Highway System, except those which provide solely for the installation of protective devices at railroad grade crossings, those which are constructed on a force account or direct labor basis, highway beautification contracts, and contracts for which the total final construction cost for roadway and bridge is less than \$1,000,000 (23 CFR 635) the contractor shall:

a. Become familiar with the list of specific materials and supplies contained in Form FHWA-47, "Statement of Materials and Labor Used by Contractor of Highway Construction Involving Federal Funds," prior to the commencement of work under this contract.

b. Maintain a record of the total cost of all materials and supplies purchased for and incorporated in the work, and also of the quantities of those specific materials and supplies listed on Form FHWA-47, and in the units shown on Form FHWA-47.

c. Furnish, upon the completion of the contract, to the SHA resident engineer on Form FHWA-47 together with the data required in paragraph 1b relative to materials and supplies, a final labor summary of all contract work indicating the total hours worked and the total amount earned.

2. At the prime contractor's option, either a single report covering all contract work or separate reports for the contractor and for each subcontract shall be submitted.

## VII. SUBLETTING OR ASSIGNING THE CONTRACT

1. The contractor shall perform with its own organization contract work amounting to not less than 30 percent (or a greater percentage if specified elsewhere in the contract) of the total original contract price, excluding any specialty items designated by the State. Specialty items may be performed by subcontract and the amount of any such specialty items performed may be deducted from the total original contract price before computing the amount of work required to be performed by the contractor's own organization (23 CFR 635).

a. "Its own organization" shall be construed to include only workers employed and paid directly by the prime contractor and equipment owned or rented by the prime contractor, with or without operators. Such term does not include employees or equipment of a subcontractor, assignee, or agent of the prime contractor.

b. "Specialty Items" shall be construed to be limited to work that requires highly specialized knowledge, abilities, or equipment not ordinarily available in the type of contracting organizations qualified and expected to bid on the contract as a whole and in general are to be limited to minor components of the overall contract.

for the contract is under consideration to be listed on the EPA List of Violating Facilities.

4. That the firm agrees to include or cause to be included the requirements of paragraph 1 through 4 of this Section X in every nonexempt subcontract, and further agrees to take such action as the government may direct as a means of enforcing such requirements.

## **XI. CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION, INELIGIBILITY AND VOLUNTARY EXCLUSION**

### **1. Instructions for Certification - Primary Covered Transactions:**

(Applicable to all Federal-aid contracts - 49 CFR 29)

a. By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective primary participant is providing the certification set out below.

b. The inability of a person to provide the certification set out below will not necessarily result in denial of participation in this covered transaction. The prospective participant shall submit an explanation of why it cannot provide the certification set out below. The certification or explanation will be considered in connection with the department or agency's determination whether to enter into this transaction. However, failure of the prospective primary participant to furnish a certification or an explanation shall disqualify such a person from participation in this transaction.

c. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when the department or agency determined to enter into this transaction. If it is later determined that the prospective primary participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency may terminate this transaction for cause of default.

d. The prospective primary participant shall provide immediate written notice to the department or agency to whom this proposal is submitted if any time the prospective primary participant learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.

e. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "lower tier covered transaction," "participant," "person," "primary covered transaction," "principal," "proposal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, have the meanings set out in the Definitions and Coverage sections of rules implementing Executive Order 12549. You may contact the department or agency to which this proposal is submitted for assistance in obtaining a copy of those regulations.

f. The prospective primary participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency entering into this transaction.

g. The prospective primary participant further agrees by

submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion-Lower Tier Covered Transaction," provided by the department or agency entering into this covered transaction, without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.

h. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant may decide the method and frequency by which it determines the eligibility of its principals. Each participant may, but is not required to, check the nonprocurement portion of the "Lists of Parties Excluded From Federal Procurement or Nonprocurement Programs" (Nonprocurement List) which is compiled by the General Services Administration.

i. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

j. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph f of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency may terminate this transaction for cause or default.

\* \* \* \* \*

### **Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion—Primary Covered Transactions**

1. The prospective primary participant certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its principals:

a. Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;

b. Have not within a 3-year period preceding this proposal been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;

c. Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph 1b of this certification; and

grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.

2. This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by 31 U.S.C. 1352. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall

### **Female and Minority Goals**

To comply with Section II, "Nondiscrimination," of "Required Contract Provisions Federal-Aid Construction Contracts," the following are goals for female and minority utilization goals for Federal-aid construction contracts and subcontracts that exceed \$10,000:

The nationwide goal for female utilization is 6.9 percent.

The goals for minority utilization [45 Fed Reg 65984 (10/3/1980)] are as follows:

be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

3. The prospective participant also agrees by submitting his or her bid or proposal that he or she shall require that the language of this certification be included in all lower tier subcontracts, which exceed \$100,000 and that all such recipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

180	Los Angeles, CA:	
	SMSA Counties:	
	0360 Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, CA	11.9
	CA Orange	
	4480 Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA	28.3
	CA Los Angeles	
	6000 Oxnard-Simi Valley-Ventura, CA	21.5
	CA Ventura	
	6780 Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, CA	19.0
	CA Riverside; CA San Bernardino	
7480 Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Lompoc, CA	19.7	
CA Santa Barbara		
Non-SMSA Counties	24.6	
CA Inyo; CA Mono; CA San Luis Obispo		
181	San Diego, CA:	
	SMSA Counties	
	7320 San Diego, CA	16.9
	CA San Diego	
Non-SMSA Counties	18.2	
CA Imperial		

For each July during which work is performed under the contract, you and each non-material-supplier subcontractor with a subcontract of \$10,000 or more must complete Form FHWA PR-1391 (Appendix C to 23 CFR 230). Submit the forms by August 15.

### Training

This section applies if a number of trainees or apprentices is specified in the special provisions.

As part of your equal opportunity affirmative action program, provide on-the-job training to develop full journeymen in the types of trades or job classifications involved.

You have primary responsibility for meeting this training requirement.

If you subcontract a contract part, determine how many trainees or apprentices are to be trained by the subcontractor.

Include these training requirements in your subcontract.

Where feasible, 25 percent of apprentices or trainees in each occupation must be in their 1st year of apprenticeship or training.

Distribute the number of apprentices or trainees among the work classifications on the basis of your needs and the availability of journeymen in the various classifications within a reasonable recruitment area.

Before starting work, submit to the City/County of \_\_\_\_\_:

1. Number of apprentices or trainees to be trained for each classification
2. Training program to be used
3. Training starting date for each classification

Obtain the City/County's of \_\_\_\_\_ approval for this submitted information before you start work. The City/County of \_\_\_\_\_ credits you for each apprentice or trainee you employ on the work who is currently enrolled or becomes enrolled in an approved program.

The primary objective of this section is to train and upgrade minorities and women toward journeyman status. Make every effort to enroll minority and women apprentices or trainees, such as conducting systematic and direct recruitment through public and private sources likely to yield minority and women apprentices or trainees, to the extent they are available within a reasonable recruitment area. Show that you have made the efforts. In making these efforts, do not discriminate against any applicant for training.

Do not employ as an apprentice or trainee an employee:

1. In any classification in which the employee has successfully completed a training course leading to journeyman status or in which the employee has been employed as a journeyman
2. Who is not registered in a program approved by the US Department of Labor, Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training

Ask the employee if the employee has successfully completed a training course leading to journeyman status or has been employed as a journeyman. Your records must show the employee's answers to the questions.





## **SECTION NO. 13 - BID PROPOSAL FORMS**

Bid Proposal Form  
Bid Proposal Guarantee  
Drug Free Workplace Policy and Affidavit  
List of Subcontractors  
Non-Discrimination in Employee Benefits Ordinance Certification  
Minimum Qualifications Questionnaire  
Equal Employment Opportunity Certification  
Public Contract Code Section 10285.1 Statement  
Public Contract Code Section 10162 Questionnaire  
Public Contract Code Section 10232 Statement  
Non Collusion Affidavit  
Debarment and Suspension Certification  
Nonlobbying Certification for Federal-Aid Contracts  
Disclosure of Lobbying Activities Form and Instructions  
Local Agency Bidder - UDBE Commitment (Exhibit 15-G(1))  
UDBE Information – Good Faith Efforts (Exhibit 15-H)  
Local Agency Bidder - DBE Information (Exhibit 15-G(2))  
Excerpts from the California Labor Code Relating to Apprentices on Public Works  
Green Contracting Survey  
Duns Form  
Title VI Language  
Bidders List (Exhibit 12-G, Part I & II)

**BID PROPOSAL CHECKLIST**

Pacific Excavation

The following items are **required** to be submitted as part of the bid proposal. Failure to do so will result in the bid being declared not responsive.

Included Please (✓)	Pages
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Bid Proposal Form	1 - 3
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Bid Proposal Guarantee	1 only
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drug Free Work Place Certification	1 only
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> List of Subcontractors	1 only
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Non-Discrimination in Employee Benefits Ordinance Certification	1 - 9
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Minimum Qualifications Questionnaire	1 - 6
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Equal Employment Opportunity Certification	1 only
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Public Contract Code Section 10285.1 Statement and Public Contract Code Section 10162 Questionnaire	1 only
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Public Contract Code Section 10232 Statement	1 only
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Non Collusion Affidavit	1 only
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Debarment and Suspension Certification	1 only
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Non-lobbying Certification for Federal-Aid Contracts	1 only
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Disclosure of Lobbying Activities Form and Instructions	1 - 2
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Agency Bidder - UDBE Commitment (Exhibit 15-G(1))*	1 - 2
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> UDBE Information - Good Faith Efforts (Exhibit 15-H)*	1 - 2
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Agency Bidder - DBE Information (Exhibit 15-G(2))*	1 - 2
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DUNS FORM	1
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Bidders List (Exhibit 12-G, Part I & II)	1-2

\* This information is due by no later than 4:00PM, four (4) working days from bid opening to:  
Jose R. Ledesma (jledesma@cityofsacramento.org)  
New City Hall, Dept of Transportation, 915 I Street, 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, Sacramento CA 95814

**KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS,**

That we, Tim Paxin's Pacific Excavation, Inc.

as Principal, and Great American Insurance Company

a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of Ohio and duly licensed to become sole surety on bonds required or authorized by the State of California, as Surety, are held and firmly bound unto the City of Sacramento, hereinafter called the City, in the penal sum of ten percent (10%) of the (BASE OR LUMP SUM) Proposal of the Principal above named, or other amount as set forth in the invitation to Bidders, submitted by said Principal to the City for the Work described below, for the payment of which sum in lawful money of the United States, well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators and successors, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

**THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION IS SUCH**

That whereas the Principal has submitted the above-mentioned Proposal to the City, for which Proposals are to be opened at the Department of General Services, City of Sacramento, located at 915 I Street, Historic Building, 1<sup>st</sup> Floor, Sacramento, CA 95814 up to the hour of 2:00 p.m. on October 12, 2011 for the Work specifically described as follows:

**Alhambra Blvd & Folsom Blvd Traffic Signal Upgrade Project  
(PN: T15105600)**

NOW, THEREFORE, if the aforesaid Principal is awarded the Contract and within the time and manner required under the Contract Documents, enters into a written Contract, in the prescribed form, in accordance with the Proposal, and files two (2) bonds with the City, one to guarantee faithful performance and the other to guarantee payment for labor and materials, and files the required insurance policies with the City, all as required by the Contract Documents or by law, then the obligation shall be null and void; otherwise it shall be and remain in full force and effect.

In the event suit is brought upon this bond by the Obligee and judgment is recovered, the Surety shall pay all costs incurred by the Obligee in such suit, including a reasonable attorney's fee to be fixed by the court, which sums shall be additional to the principal amount of this bond.

IN WITNESS THEREOF We have hereunto set our hands and seal this 20  
day of September 20 11

Tim Paxin's Pacific Excavation, Inc.

By [Signature] (Contractor) (Seal)  
Title Corporate Secretary

ORIGINAL APPROVED AS TO FORM:

\_\_\_\_\_  
City Attorney

Great American Insurance Company

By [Signature] (Surety) (Seal)

Title James D. Emerson, Attorney-in-Fact  
Agent Name and Address  
11350 Huntington Village Ln., Gold River, Ca. 95670  
Agent Phone # 916 631 7987  
Surety Phone # 925 988 2211  
California License # 0796662



**GREAT AMERICAN INSURANCE COMPANY®**

Administrative Office: 301 E 4TH STREET • CINCINNATI, OHIO 45202 • 513-369-5000 • FAX 513-723-2740

The number of persons authorized by this power of attorney is not more than **FOUR**

No. 014660

**POWER OF ATTORNEY**

**KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:** That the GREAT AMERICAN INSURANCE COMPANY, a corporation organized and existing under and by virtue of the laws of the State of Ohio, does hereby nominate, constitute and appoint the person or persons named below, each individually if more than one is named, its true and lawful attorney-in-fact, for it and in its name, place and stead to execute on behalf of the said Company, as surety, any and all bonds, undertakings and contracts of suretyship, or other written obligations in the nature thereof; provided that the liability of the said Company on any such bond, undertaking or contract of suretyship executed under this authority shall not exceed the limit stated below.

Name  
JAMES D. EINERSON  
GAIL C. EINERSON  
MICHELLE FURNO

Address  
ALL OF  
GOLD RIVER,  
CALIFORNIA

Limit of Power  
ALL  
\$75,000,000.00

This Power of Attorney revokes all previous powers issued in behalf of the attorney(s)-in-fact named above. IN WITNESS WHEREOF the GREAT AMERICAN INSURANCE COMPANY has caused these presents to be signed and attested by its appropriate officers and its corporate seal hereunto affixed this 21<sup>st</sup> day of, JULY, 2011.

Attest

GREAT AMERICAN INSURANCE COMPANY



*Atty L C B*

*David C. Kitchen*

STATE OF OHIO, COUNTY OF HAMILTON - ss:

DAVID C. KITCHEN (513-412-4602)

On this 21<sup>st</sup> day of JULY, 2011, before me personally appeared DAVID C. KITCHEN; to me known, being duly sworn, deposes and says that he resides in Cincinnati, Ohio, that he is a Divisional Senior Vice President of the Bond Division of Great American Insurance Company, the Company described in and which executed the above instrument; that he knows the seal of the said Company; that the seal affixed to the said instrument is such corporate seal; that it was so affixed by authority of his office under the By-Laws of said Company, and that he signed his name thereto by like authority.



**KAREN L. GROSHEIM**  
NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF OHIO  
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES 02-20-16

*Karen L. Grosheim*

This Power of Attorney is granted by authority of the following resolutions adopted by the Board of Directors of Great American Insurance Company by unanimous written consent dated June 9, 2008.

**RESOLVED:** That the Divisional President, the several Divisional Senior Vice Presidents, Divisional Vice Presidents and Divisional Assistant Vice Presidents, or any one of them, be and hereby is authorized, from time to time, to appoint one or more Attorneys-in-Fact to execute on behalf of the Company, as surety, any and all bonds, undertakings and contracts of suretyship, or other written obligations in the nature thereof; to prescribe their respective duties and the respective limits of their authority; and to revoke any such appointment at any time.

**RESOLVED FURTHER:** That the Company seal and the signature of any of the aforesaid officers and any Secretary or Assistant Secretary of the Company may be affixed by facsimile to any power of attorney or certificate of either given for the execution of any bond, undertaking, contract of suretyship, or other written obligation in the nature thereof, such signature and seal when so used being hereby adopted by the Company as the original signature of such officer and the original seal of the Company, to be valid and binding upon the Company with the same force and effect as though manually affixed.

**CERTIFICATION**

I, STEPHEN C. BERAHA, Assistant Secretary of Great American Insurance Company, do hereby certify that the foregoing Power of Attorney and the Resolutions of the Board of Directors of June 9, 2008 have not been revoked and are now in full force and effect.

Signed and sealed this 20 day of Sept., 2011



*Atty L C B*



**City of Sacramento  
Formal Bid / Proposal Delivery Options**

Any vendor and/or consultant submitting an official bid or proposal to the City of Sacramento City Clerk's Office, shall select one of the following delivery options. To ensure responsive receipt of bids and/or proposals within established submission deadlines, address information must exactly match one of the below options.

The City of Sacramento is not responsible for the late receipt of bids and/or proposals where the proposer did not adhere to one of the available delivery options.

Option	Service Provider and/or Service Types	Address
1.	<b>United States Postal Service (USPS)</b>  - Regular First Class - Certified or Return Receipt - Priority - Express	Sacramento City Clerk's Office <i>P.O. Box 122391</i> Sacramento, CA 95812-2391
2.	<b>Expedited Services</b>  - FedEx - UPS - DHL	Sacramento City Clerk's Office <i>915 I Street, Ste. 122391</i> Sacramento, CA 95814-2604
3.	<b>Personal Delivery</b>  - Hand Delivery - Courier	Sacramento City Clerk's Office <i>Historic City Hall</i> <i>915 I Street, Ste. 116</i> Sacramento, CA 95814

CITY OF SACRAMENTO  
 Department of Transportation  
 Engineering Services Division

Bid Proposal  
 Page 1 of 3

TO THE HONORABLE CITY COUNCIL  
 SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA:

In compliance with the Contract Documents, the undersigned hereby proposes to furnish all required labor, materials, supervision, transportation, equipment, services, taxes and incidentals required for:

**ALHAMBRA BOULEVARD AND FOLSOM BOULEVARD  
 TRAFFIC SIGNAL MODIFICATION  
 (PN: T15105600)**

in the City and County of Sacramento, California.

**A Schedule of Values (cost break-down) for lump sum electrical items must be included with the bid. Otherwise, the bid will be deemed non-responsive.**

The Work is to be done in strict conformity with the Contract Documents now on file in the Office of the City Clerk, for the following sum:

Item No.	Item	Estimated Quantity	Unit	Unit Price	Total
1	Traffic Signal Modification	1	LS	\$189,654.00	\$189,654.00
2	Place Surface Applied Truncated Domes	4	EA	\$300.00	\$1,200.00
3	Remove Signs	3	EA	\$50.00	\$150.00
4	Relocate Existing Signs	9	EA	\$75.00	\$675.00
5	Place Signs on Mastarms	4	EA	\$125.00	\$500.00
6	Remove Traffic Markings and Striping	1	LS	\$850.00	\$850.00
7	Raised Pavement Markers to Place	10	EA	\$10.00	\$100.00
8	Object Marker (OM2-1V) to Place	2	EA	\$40.00	\$80.00
9	4" Thermoplastic Traffic Striping to Place	160	LF	\$5.00	\$800.00
10	6" thermoplastic Traffic Striping to Place	110	LF	\$5.00	\$550.00
11	Thermoplastic Traffic Marking to Place	84	SF	\$5.00	\$420.00

CONTRACTOR NAME:	<i>Tim Pavin's Pacific Excavation Inc</i>	TOTAL	\$194,979.00
------------------	---	-------	--------------



**SCHEDULE OF VALUES ( COST BREAKDOWN )**

**JOB NAME: ALHAMBRA BLVD & FOLSOM BLVD**

**BI #1 TRAFFIC SIGNAL MODIFICATION**

ITEM DESCRIPTION	QTY	UNIT PRICE	PER	EXT.
19-4-100 FOUNDATION	3	\$3,895.00	EA	\$11,685.00
26-4-100 FOUNDATION	1	\$3,895.00	EA	\$3,895.00
TYPE 1-B FOUNDATION	4	\$695.00	EA	\$2,780.00
PEDESTRIAN PUSH BUTTON POST FOUNDATION	3	\$695.00	EA	\$2,085.00
TYPE 332 CONTROLLER FOUNDATION	1	\$1,275.00	EA	\$1,275.00
19-4-100 STANDARD	3	\$4,956.00	EA	\$14,868.00
26-4-100 STANDARD	1	\$5,828.00	EA	\$5,828.00
1-B STANDARD	4	\$995.00	EA	\$3,980.00
PEDESTRIAN PUSH BUTTON POST FOUNDATION	3	\$895.00	EA	\$2,685.00
TYPE 2070 / 332 CONTROLLER	1	\$22,500.00	EA	\$22,500.00
UNDERGROUND CONDUIT SYSTEM INSTALLATION	1040	\$23.00	LF	\$23,920.00
PVC 3"	930	\$2.00	LF	\$1,860.00
PVC 2"	110	\$1.50	LF	\$165.00
#5 PULLBOX	1	\$450.00	EA	\$450.00
#6 PULLBOX	8	\$600.00	EA	\$4,800.00
N-44 PULLBOX W/ EXT	1	\$800.00	EA	\$800.00
#14 THW SIGNAL WIRE	12790	\$0.80	LF	\$10,232.00
#10 THW SIGNAL WIRE	1020	\$1.00	LF	\$1,020.00
#6 THW SIGNAL WIRE	1050	\$1.80	LF	\$1,890.00
CCTV CAMERA	1	\$10,636.00	EA	\$10,636.00
VIDEO DETECTION CAMERAS	4	\$6,500.00	EA	\$26,000.00
EVP SYSTEM	1	\$13,500.00	LT	\$13,500.00
TRAFFIC SIGNAL & PEDESTRIAN DISPLAY	28	\$800.00	EA	\$22,400.00
PED PUSH BUTTONS	8	\$50.00	EA	\$400.00

**BI #1 AMOUNT \$189,654.00**

**Within 7 calendar days upon contract award by City Council, the contractor shall order the materials needed for the project, which includes the traffic signal standards, traffic signal cabinet/controller, and video detection equipment. All materials shall be shipped to Contractor's warehouse or facilities. The City of Sacramento facilities or jobsite cannot be used for receipt or storage of materials.**

**The Notice to Proceed date shall commence upon receipt of said materials or at 120 calendar days after contract award by City Council, whichever is first.**

It is understood that this Bid Proposal is based upon completion of the Work within a period of **FORTY-FIVE (45) WORKING DAYS**, commencing on the date set forth in the written Notice to Proceed issued by the City to the Contractor.

In determining the amount bid by each bidder, the City may disregard mathematical errors in addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division that appear obvious on the face of the Proposal. When such a mathematical error appears on the face of the Proposal, the City shall have the right to correct such error and to compute the total amount bid by said bidder on the basis of the corrected figure or figures.

The City Council may reject any and all bids and waive any informalities or minor irregularities in the bids.

When an item price is required to be set forth in the Proposal, and the total for the item set forth separately does not agree with a figure which is derived by multiplying the item price times the Engineer's estimate of the quantity of work to be performed for said item, the item price shall prevail over the sum set forth as the total for the item unless, in the sole discretion of the City, such a procedure would be inconsistent with the policy of the bidding procedure. The total paid for each such item of work shall be based upon the item price and not the total price. Should the Proposal contain only total price for the item and the item price is omitted, the City shall determine the item price by dividing the total price for the item by the Engineer's estimate of the estimated quantities of work to be performed as items of work.

If the Proposal contains neither the item price nor the total price for the item, then it shall be deemed incomplete and the Proposal shall be disregarded.

The undersigned has examined the location of the proposed Work, the local conditions at the place where the Work is to be done, is familiar with the Contract Documents and is familiar and expressly agrees to the liquidated damages provision of the Contract Documents.

The undersigned has checked carefully all of the foregoing figures and understands that the City of Sacramento will not be responsible for any errors or omissions on the part of the undersigned in making up this Bid Proposal.

Enclosed is a Bid Proposal Guarantee, as required, consisting of a bidder's bond or other acceptable security for not less than ten percent (10%) of the amount Bid Proposal.

The undersigned agrees that all addenda received and acknowledged herein shall become a part of and be included in this Bid Proposal. This Bid Proposal includes the following addenda:

Add. # 1 DATE 10/6/2011

CITY OF SACRAMENTO  
Department of Transportation  
Engineering Services Division

Bid Proposal  
Page 3 of 3

Add. # \_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_\_\_\_\_  
Add. # \_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE: State whether your concern is a corporation, a co-partnership, private individual, or individuals doing business under a firm name.

Corporation - Tim Paxina's Pacific Excavation, Inc.

If the Bidder is a corporation, the Bid Proposal must be executed in the name of the corporation and must be signed by a duly authorized officer of the corporation.

If the Bidder is a partnership, the Bid Proposal must be executed in the name of the partnership and one of the partners must subscribe their signature thereto as the authorized representative of the partnership.

AMOUNT OF BID PROPOSAL GUARANTEE ENCLOSED:

(\$ 19,497.90 ) not less than ten percent (10%) of amount Bid Proposal

\_\_\_\_\_ CERTIFIED CHECK  
\_\_\_\_\_ CASHIER'S CHECK  
X \_\_\_\_\_ BID BOND  
\_\_\_\_\_ MONEY ORDER  
\_\_\_\_\_ OTHER SECURITY

CONTRACTOR: Tim Paxina's Pacific Excavation, Inc.

By Priscilla Gastelum  
(Signature)

Priscilla Gastelum  
(Print or Type)

Title Corporate Secretary

Address 9796 Kent Street  
Elk Grove, CA 95624

Telephone No. 916.686.2800

Fax No. 916.686.2806

Email Address pgastelum@pacificexcavation.com

Date October 10, 2011

FOR CITY USE ONLY

<b>Bid Bond Security</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Properly Signed	<input type="checkbox"/> Improperly Signed
<input type="checkbox"/> Not Included	<input type="checkbox"/> Not Required
<b>Type of Deposit</b>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Bid Bond	<input type="checkbox"/> Cashier/Certified Check
<input type="checkbox"/> Other	Initial: <u>VE</u>

Contractor's License No. 694400 Type C-10 + A

Expiration Date 8-31-12

Tax I.D. Nos.- Fed. 95-4398585 State 1845174

City of Sacramento Business Operation Tax Certificate No. 120185  
(City will not award contract if Certificate Number is missing.)

Please indicate if you are any of the following:

EBE \_\_\_\_\_ Cert # \_\_\_\_\_

SBE \_\_\_\_\_ Cert # \_\_\_\_\_

UDBE \_\_\_\_\_ Cert # \_\_\_\_\_

M/WBE \_\_\_\_\_ Cert # \_\_\_\_\_

**DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE POLICY AND AFFIDAVIT**

**BID PROPOSAL MAY BE DECLARED NONRESPONSIVE IF THIS FORM (COMPLETED) IS NOT ATTACHED.**  
Pursuant to City Council Resolution CC90-498 dated 6/26/90 the following is required.

The undersigned contractor certifies that it and all subcontractors performing under this Agreement will provide a drug-free workplace by:

1. Publishing a "Drug-Free Workplace" statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the contractor's workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violations of such prohibition.
2. Establishing a Drug-Free Awareness Program to inform employees about:
  - a. The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace.
  - b. The contractor's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace.
  - c. Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance program.
  - d. The penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations occurring in the workplace.
3. Notify employees that as a condition of employment under this Agreement, employees will be expected to:
  - a. Abide by the terms of the statement.
  - b. Notify the employer of any criminal drug statute conviction for a violation occurring in the workplace.
4. Making it a requirement that each employee to be engaged in the performance of the Agreement be given a copy on the "Drug-Free Workplace" statement.
5. Taking one of the following appropriate actions, within thirty (30) days of receiving notice from an employee or otherwise receiving such notice, that said employee has received a drug conviction for a violation occurring in the workplace:
  - a. Taking appropriate disciplinary action against such an employee, up to and including termination; or
  - b. Requiring such employee to participate satisfactorily in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a federal, state, or local health, law enforcement or other appropriate agency.

\* I certify that no person employed by this company, corporation, or business has been convicted of any criminal drug statute violation on any job site or project where this company, corporation or business was performing was within three years of the date of my signature below.

EXCEPTION: None

Date	Violation Type	Place of Occurrence
------	----------------	---------------------

If additional space is required use back of this form.

\* The above statement will also be incorporated as a part of each subcontract agreement for any and all subcontractors selected for performance on this project.

IN THE EVENT THIS COMPANY, CORPORATION, OR BUSINESS IS AWARDED THIS CONSTRUCTION AGREEMENT, AS A RESULT OF THIS BID; THE CONTRACTOR WITH HIS/HER SIGNATURE REPRESENTS TO THE CITY THAT THE INFORMATION DISCLOSED IN THIS DOCUMENT IS COMPLETE AND ACCURATE. IT IS UNDERSTOOD AND AGREED THAT FALSE CERTIFICATION IS SUBJECT TO IMMEDIATE TERMINATION BY THE CITY.

The Representations Made Herein On This Document Are Made Under Penalty Of Perjury.

CONTRACTOR'S NAME: Tim Paxin's Pacific Excavation, Inc.

BY: Quescilla Pastelum Corporate Secretary Date: 10-10-11

Signature

Title

Effects of violations: a. Suspension of payments under the Agreement. b. Suspension or termination of the Agreement. c. Suspension or debarment of the contractor from receiving any Agreement from the City of Sacramento for a period not to exceed five years.

The Bidder shall list the name and address of each subcontractor to whom the Bidder proposes to subcontract portions of the work, as required by the provisions in Sections 2-1.054, "Required Listing of Proposed Subcontractors," of the Standard Specifications and Section 2-1.01, "General," of the special provisions.

## LIST OF SUBCONTRACTORS

<u>Name and Address</u>	<u>Description of Portion of Work Subcontracted</u>	<u>Dollar Value Of Work Provided</u>
Centerline Striping Co. 9847 Dino Drive Elk Grove, CA 95624	Item # 6-11 Remove Traffic Stripes + Markings Raised Pavement Markers Object Markers 4" x 6" Thermoplastic Traffic Stripe Thermoplastic Traffic Marking	2,800.00
Intelecom Data Fiber 9415 Bowmont Way Elk Grove, CA 95758	Item # 1 - Partial Fiber Optic Splicing	3,586.31

## REQUIREMENTS FOR THE NON-DISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYEE BENEFITS BY CITY CONTRACTORS ORDINANCE

### INTRODUCTION

The Sacramento Non-Discrimination In Employee Benefits By City Contractors Ordinance (the "Ordinance"), codified as Sacramento City Code Chapter 3.54, prohibits City contractors from discriminating in the provision of employee benefits between employees with spouses and employees with domestic partners, and between the spouses and domestic partners of employees.

### APPLICATION

The provisions of the Ordinance apply to any contract or agreement (as defined below), between a Contractor and the City of Sacramento, in an amount exceeding \$25,000.00. The Ordinance applies to that portion of a contractor's operations that occur: (i) within the City of Sacramento; (ii) on real property outside the City of Sacramento if the property is owned by the City or if the City has a right to occupy the property; or (iii) at any location where a significant amount of work related to a City contract is being performed. The provisions apply only to those employee(s) actually working on the City contract and only for the actual amount of time the employee(s) spend working on such contract.

The Ordinance does not apply: to subcontractors or subcontracts of any Contractor or contractors; to transactions entered into pursuant to cooperative purchasing agreements approved by the Sacramento City Council; to legal contracts of other governmental jurisdictions or public agencies without separate competitive bidding by the City; where the requirements of the ordinance will violate or are inconsistent with the terms or conditions of a grant, subvention or agreement with a public agency or the instructions of an authorized representative of any such agency with respect to any such grant, subvention or agreement; to permits for excavation or street construction; or to agreements for the use of City right-of-way where a contracting utility has the power of eminent domain.

### DEFINITIONS

As set forth in the Ordinance, the following definitions apply:

"Contract" means an agreement for public works or improvements to be performed, or for goods or services to be purchased or grants to be provided, at the expense of the City or to be paid out of moneys deposited in the treasury or out of the trust money under the control or collected by the City. "Contract" also means a written agreement for the exclusive use ("exclusive use" means the right to use or occupy real property to the exclusion of others, other than the right reserved by the fee owner) or occupancy of real property for a term exceeding 29 days in any calendar year, whether by singular or cumulative instrument, (i) for the operation or use by others of real property owned or controlled by the City for the operation of a business, social, or other establishment or organization, including leases, concessions, franchises and easements, or (ii) for the City's use or occupancy of real property owned by others, including leases, concessions, franchises and easements.

"Contract" shall not include: a revocable at-will use or encroachment permit for the use of or encroachment on City property regardless of the ultimate duration of such permit; excavation, street construction or street use permits; agreements for the use of City right-of-way where a contracting utility has the power of eminent domain; or agreements governing the use of City property that constitute a public forum for activities that are primarily for the purpose of espousing or advocating causes or ideas and that are generally protected by the First Amendment to the United States Constitution or that are primarily recreational in nature.

"Contractor" means any person or persons, firm partnership or corporation, company, or combination thereof, that enters into a Contract with the City. "Contractor" does not include a public entity.

"Domestic Partner" means any person who has a currently registered domestic partnership with a governmental entity pursuant to state or local law authorizing the registration.

"Employee Benefits" means bereavement leave; disability, life, and other types of insurance; family medical leave; health benefits; membership or membership discounts; moving expenses; pension and retirement benefits; vacation; travel benefits; and any other benefit given to employees. "Employee benefits" shall not include benefits to the extent that the application of the requirements of this chapter to such benefits may be preempted by federal or state.

### **CONTRACTOR'S OBLIGATION TO PROVIDE THE CITY WITH DOCUMENTATION AND INFORMATION**

Contractor shall provide the City with documentation and information verifying its compliance with the requirements of the Ordinance within ten (10) days of receipt of a request from the City. Contractors shall keep accurate payroll records, showing, for each City Contract, the employee's name, address, Social Security number, work classification, straight time pay rate, overtime pay rate, overtime hours worked, status and exemptions, and benefits for each day and pay period that the employee works on the City Contract. Each request for payroll records shall be accompanied by an affidavit to be completed and returned by the Contractor, as stated, attesting that the information contained in the payroll records is true and correct, and that the Contractor has complied with the requirements of the Ordinance. A violation of the Ordinance or noncompliance with the requirements of the Ordinance shall constitute a breach of contract.

### **EMPLOYER COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE AND NOTICE REQUIREMENTS**

(a) All contractors seeking a Contract subject to the Ordinance shall submit a completed Declaration of Compliance Form (attachment "A"), signed by an authorized representative, with each proposal, bid or application. The Declaration of Compliance shall be made a part of the executed contract, and will be made available for public inspection and copying during regular business hours.

(b) The Contractor shall give each existing employee working directing on a City contract, and (at the time of hire), each new employee, a copy of the notification provided as attachment "B."

(c) Contractor shall post, in a place visible to all employees, a copy of the notice provided as attachment "C."

**DECLARATION OF COMPLIANCE  
Equal Benefits Ordinance**

Tim Pavini's Pacific Excavation, Inc.  
Name of Contractor

9796 Kent Street Elk Grove, CA 95624  
Address

The above named contractor ("Contractor") hereby declares and agrees as follows:

1. I have read and understand the Non-Discrimination In Employee Benefits By City Contractors Ordinance ("Ordinance") provided to me by the City of Sacramento ("City") in connection with the City's request for proposals or other solicitations for the performance of services, or for the provision of commodities, under a City contract or agreement ("Contract").
2. As a condition of receiving the City Contract, I agree to fully comply with the requirements of the Ordinance, codified as Chapter 3.54 of the Sacramento City Code.
3. If the face amount of this City Contract is less than \$25,000, as a condition of receiving this Contract, I agree to notify the City in writing if the aggregate value of the City Contract referenced herein, after changes, modifications, or similar actions, equals or exceeds \$25,000 in total value.
4. I understand, to the extent that such benefits are not preempted or prohibited by federal or state law, employee benefits covered by the Ordinance, are any of the following:
  - a. Bereavement Leave
  - b. Disability, life, and other types of insurance
  - c. Family medical leave
  - d. Health benefits
  - e. Membership or membership discounts
  - f. Moving expenses
  - g. Pension and retirement benefits
  - h. Vacation
  - i. Travel benefits
  - j. Any other benefit offered to employees

I agree that should I offer any of the above listed employee benefits, that I will offer those benefits, without discrimination between employees with spouses and employees with domestic partners, and without discrimination between the spouses and domestic partners of such employees.

5. I understand that I will not be considered to be discriminating in the provision or application of employee benefits under the following conditions or circumstances:

**DECLARATION OF COMPLIANCE**  
**Equal Benefits Ordinance**

- a. In the event that the actual cost of providing a benefit to a domestic partner or spouse, exceeds the cost of providing the same benefit to a spouse or domestic partner of an employee, I will not be required to provide the benefit, nor shall it be deemed discriminatory, if I require the employee to pay the monetary difference in order to provide the benefit to the domestic partner or to the spouse.
- b. In the event I am unable to provide a certain benefit, despite taking reasonable measures to do so, if I provide the employee with a cash equivalent, I will not be deemed to be discriminating in the application of that benefit.
- c. If I provide employee benefits neither to employee's spouses nor to employee's domestic partners.
- d. If I provide employee benefits to employees on a basis unrelated to marital or domestic partner status.
- e. If I submit, to the Program Coordinator, written evidence of making reasonable efforts to end discrimination in employee benefits by implementing policies which are to be enacted before the first effective date after the first open enrollment process following the date the Contract is executed with the City.

I understand that any delay in the implementation of such policies may not exceed one (1) year from the date the Contract is executed with the City, and applies only to those employee benefits for which an open enrollment process is applicable.

- f. Until administrative steps can be taken to incorporate, in the infrastructure, nondiscrimination in employee benefits

The time allotted for these administrative steps will apply only to those employee benefits for which administrative steps are necessary and may not exceed three (3) months from the date the Contract is executed with the City.

- g. Until the expiration of a current collective bargaining agreement(s) where, in fact, employee benefits are governed by a collective bargaining agreement(s).
- h. I take all reasonable measures to end discrimination in employee benefits by either requesting the union(s) involved agree to reopen the agreement(s) in order for me to take whatever steps are necessary to end discrimination in employee benefits or by my ending discrimination in employee benefits without reopening the collective bargaining agreement(s).

**DECLARATION OF COMPLIANCE**  
**Equal Benefits Ordinance**

- i. In the event I cannot end discrimination in employee benefits despite taking all reasonable measures to do so, I provide a cash equivalent to eligible employees for whom employee benefits (as listed previously); are not available.

Unless otherwise authorized in writing by the City Manager, I understand this cash equivalent must begin at the time the union(s) refuse to allow the collective bargaining agreement(s) to be reopened or no longer than three (3) months from the date the Contract is executed with the City.

6. I understand that failure to comply with the provisions of Section 5. (a) through 4. (i), above, will subject me to possible suspension and/or termination of this Contract for cause; repayment of any or all of the Contract amount disbursed by the City; debarment for future contracts until all penalties and restitution have been paid in full; deemed ineligible for future contracts for up to two (2) years; the imposition of a penalty, payable to the City, in the sum of \$50.00 for each employee, for each calendar day during which the employee was discriminated against in violation of the provisions of the Ordinance.
7. I understand and do hereby agree to provide each current employee and, within ten (10) days of hire, each new employee, of their rights under the Ordinance. I further agree to maintain a copy of each such letter provided, in an appropriate file for possible inspection by an authorized representative of the City. I also agree to prominently display a poster informing each employee of these rights.
8. I understand that I have the right to request an exemption to the benefit provisions of the Ordinance when such a request is submitted to the Procurement Services Division, in writing with sufficient justification for resolution, prior to contract award.

I further understand that the City may request a waiver or exemption to the provisions or requirements of the Ordinance, when only one contractor is available to enter into a contract or agreement to occupy and use City property on terms and conditions established by the City; when sole source conditions exist for goods, services, public project or improvements and related construction services; when there are no responsive bidders to the EBO requirements and the contract is for essential goods or services; when emergency conditions with public health and safety implications exist; or when the contract is for specialized legal services if in the best interest of the City.

9. In consideration of the foregoing, I shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless, the City, its officers and employees, against any claims, actions, damages, costs (including reasonable attorney fees), or other liabilities of any kind arising from any violation of the City's Equal Benefits Requirements or of the Ordinance by me.

**DECLARATION OF COMPLIANCE  
Equal Benefits Ordinance**

I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing is true and correct, and that I am authorized to bind the Contractor to the provisions of this Declaration.

Prescilla Gastelum  
Signature of Authorized Representative

October 10, 2011  
Date

Prescilla Gastelum  
Print Name

Corporate Secretary  
Title



**YOUR RIGHTS UNDER THE CITY OF SACRAMENTO'S  
NON-DISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYEE BENEFITS BY CITY CONTRACTORS  
ORDINANCE**

On ..... (date), your employer (the "Employer") entered into a contract with the City of Sacramento (the "City") for ..... (contract details), and as a condition of that contract, agreed to abide by the requirements of the City's Non-Discrimination In Employee Benefits By City Contractors Ordinance (Sacramento City Code Section 3.54).

The Ordinance does not require the Employer to provide employee benefits. The Ordinance does require that if certain employee benefits are provided by the Employer, that those benefits be provided without discrimination between employees with spouses and employees with domestic partners, and without discrimination between the spouse or domestic partner of employees.

The Ordinance covers any employee working on the specific contract referenced above, but only for the period of time while those employees are actually working on this specific contract.

The included employee benefits are:

- Bereavement leave
- Disability, life and other types of insurance
- Family medical leave
- Health benefits
- Membership or membership discounts
- Moving expenses
- Pension and retirement benefits
- Vacation
- Travel benefits
- Any other benefits given to employees

(Employee Benefits does not include benefits that may be preempted by federal or state law.)

If you feel you have been discriminated or retaliated against by your employer in the terms and conditions of your application for employment, or in your employment, or in the application of these employee benefits, because of your status as an applicant or as an employee protected by the Ordinance, or because you reported a violation of the Ordinance, and after having exhausted all remedies with your employer,

**You May . . .**

---

- o Submit a written complaint to the City of Sacramento, Contract Services Unit, containing the details of the alleged violation. The address is:

City of Sacramento  
Contract Services Unit  
5730 24<sup>th</sup> St, Bldg 1  
Sacramento, CA 95822

- o Bring an action in the appropriate division of the Superior Court of the State of California against the Employer and obtain the following remedies:

- Reinstatement, injunctive relief, compensatory damages and punitive damages
- Reasonable attorney's fees and costs



**YOUR RIGHTS UNDER THE CITY OF SACRAMENTO'S  
NON-DISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYEE BENEFITS BY CITY CONTRACTORS  
ORDINANCE**

If your employer provides employee benefits, they must be provided to those employees working on a City of Sacramento contract without discriminating between employees with spouses and employees with domestic partners.

The included employee benefits are:

- Bereavement leave
- Disability, life and other types of insurance
- Family medical leave
- Health benefits
- Membership or membership discounts
- Moving expenses
- Pension and retirement benefits
- Vacation
- Travel benefits
- Any other benefits given to employees

If you feel you have been discriminated against by your employer . . .

**You May . . .**

- o Submit a written complaint to the City of Sacramento, Contract Services Unit, containing the details of the alleged violation. The address is:  
  
City of Sacramento  
Contract Services Unit  
5730 24<sup>TH</sup> St, Bldg 1  
Sacramento, CA 95822
- o Bring an action in the appropriate division of the Superior Court of the State of California against the employer and obtain reinstatement, injunctive relief, compensatory damages, punitive damages and reasonable attorney's fees and costs.

**Discrimination and Retaliation Prohibited.**

If you feel you have been discriminated or retaliated against by your employer in the terms and conditions of your application for employment, or in your employment, because of your status as an applicant or as an employee protected by the Ordinance, or because you reported a violation of this Ordinance . . .

**You May Also . . .**

Submit a written complaint to the City of Sacramento, Contract Services Unit, at the same address, containing the details of the alleged violation.

## MINIMUM QUALIFICATIONS QUESTIONNAIRE

Sacramento City Code Section 3.60.020 authorizes the Sacramento City Council to adopt standard minimum qualifications for bidders on competitively bid public works construction projects, and requires, among other provisions, that a bidder meet such minimum qualifications at the time of bid opening in order to bid. On July 31, 2007, the City Council adopted Resolution No. 2007-574 establishing these standard minimum qualifications. Pursuant to City Code section 3.60.020, a bidder failing to meet these minimum qualifications at the time of bid opening shall not be considered a responsible bidder for purposes of bidding on the subject project.

All bidders must demonstrate compliance with the minimum qualifications established by Resolution No. 2007-574 by completing all of the questions contained in this questionnaire. Bidder responses shall be limited to those operating business units, offices, branches and/or subsidiary divisions of the bidder that will be involved with the performance of any project work if awarded the contract. If a bidder answers "yes" to any single question, fails to submit a fully completed questionnaire, or submits false information, this will result in a determination that the minimum qualifications are not met, and the bidder shall not be considered a qualified bidder for purposes of bidding on this contract. If two or more entities submit a bid on a contract as a Joint Venture, each entity within the Joint Venture must separately meet these minimum qualifications for the Joint Venture to be considered a qualified bidder.

The City of Sacramento ("City") shall make its determination on the basis of the submitted questionnaire, as well as any relevant information that is obtained from others or as a result of investigation by the City. While it is the intent of this questionnaire to assist the City in determining whether bidders possess the minimum qualifications necessary to submit bids on the City's competitively bid public works construction contracts, the fact that a bidder submits a questionnaire demonstrating that it meets these minimum qualifications shall not in any way limit or affect the City's ability to: (1) review other information contained in the bid submitted by the bidder, and additional relevant information, and determine whether the contractor is a responsive and/or responsible bidder; or (2) establish pre-qualification requirements for a specific contract or contracts.

By submitting this questionnaire, the bidder consents to the disclosure of its questionnaire answers: (i) to third parties for purposes of verification and investigation; (ii) in connection with any protest, challenge or appeal of any action taken by the City; and (iii) as required by any law or regulation, including without limitation the California Public Records Act (Calif. Gov't Code sections 6250 et seq.). Each questionnaire must be signed under penalty of perjury in the manner designated at the end of the form, by an individual who has the legal authority to bind the bidder submitting the questionnaire. If any information provided by a bidder becomes inaccurate, the bidder shall immediately notify the City and provide updated accurate information in writing, under penalty of perjury.

---

FOR CITY CLERK USE ONLY

RESOLUTION NO.: 2007-574

DATE ADOPTED: July 31, 2007

QUESTIONNAIRE

**NOTICE:** For firms that maintain other operating business units, offices, branches and/or subsidiary divisions that will not be involved with the performance of any project work if the firm is awarded the contract, references hereafter to "your firm" shall mean only those operating business units, offices, branches and/or subsidiary divisions that will be involved with the performance of any project work.

All of the following questions regarding "your firm" refer to the firm (corporation, partnership or sole proprietor) submitting this questionnaire, as well as any firm(s) with which any of your firm's owners, officers, or partners are or have been associated as an owner, officer, partner or similar position within the last five years

The firm submitting this questionnaire shall not be considered a responsible bidder if the answer to any of these questions is "yes", or if the firm submits a questionnaire that is not fully completed or contains false information.

1. Classification & Expiration Date(s) of California Contractor's License Number(s) held by firm:

C-10 + A Expiration 8-31-12

2. Has a contractor's license held by your firm and/or any owner, officer or partner of your firm been revoked at anytime in the last five years?

Yes

No

3. Within the last five years, has a surety firm completed a contract on your firm's behalf, or paid for completion of a contract to which your firm was a party, because your firm was considered to be in default or was terminated for cause by the project owner?

Yes

No

4. At the time of submitting this minimum qualifications questionnaire, is your firm ineligible to bid on or be awarded a public works contract, or perform as a subcontractor on a public works contract, pursuant to either California Labor Code section 1777.1 (prevailing wage violations) or Labor Code section 1777.7 (apprenticeship violations)?

Yes

No

5. At any time during the last five years, has your firm, or any of its owners, officers or partners been convicted of a crime involving the awarding of a contract for a government construction project, or the bidding or performance of a government contract?

Yes

No

FOR CITY CLERK USE ONLY

RESOLUTION NO.: 2007-574

DATE ADOPTED: July 31, 2007

6. Answer either subsection A or B, as applicable:

A. Your firm has completed three or more government construction contracts in Sacramento County within the last five years: Within those five years, has your firm been assessed liquidated damages on three or more government construction contracts in Sacramento County for failure to complete contract work on time?

**NOTE: If there is a pending administrative or court action challenging the assessment of liquidated damages on a government contract within the last five years, you need not include that contract in responding to this question.**

Yes

No

Not applicable

OR

B. Your firm has not completed at least three government construction contracts in Sacramento County within the last five years: Within the last three years, has your firm been assessed liquidated damages on three or more government construction contracts for failure to complete contract work on time?

**NOTE: If there is a pending administrative or court action challenging an assessment of liquidated damages on a government contract within the last three years, you need not include that contract in responding to this question.**

Yes

No

Not applicable

7. In the last three years has your firm been debarred from bidding on, or completing, any government agency or public works construction contract for any reason?

**NOTE: If there is a pending administrative or court action challenging a debarment, you need not include that debarment in responding to this question.**

Yes

No

8. Has CAL OSHA assessed a total of three or more penalties against your firm for any "serious" or "willful" violation occurring on construction projects performed in Sacramento County at any time within the last three years?

**NOTE: If there is a pending administrative or court action appealing a penalty assessment, you need not include that penalty assessment in responding to this question.**

Yes

No

---

FOR CITY CLERK USE ONLY

RESOLUTION NO.: 2007-574

DATE ADOPTED: July 31, 2007

9. Answer either subsection A or B, as preferred:

A. In the last three years has your firm had a three year average Workers' Compensation experience modification rate exceeding 1.1?

Yes

No

OR

B. In the last three years has your firm had a three-year average incident rate for total lost workday cases exceeding 10?

**NOTE:** Incident rates represent the number of lost workday cases per 100 full-time workers and is to be calculated as:  $(N/EH) \times 200,000$ , where

N = number of lost workday cases (as defined by the U.S. Dept. of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics)

EH = total hours worked by all employees during the calendar year

200,000 = base for 100 equivalent full-time working (working 40 hours per week, 50 weeks per year)

Yes

No

10. In the past three years, has the federal EPA, Region IX or a California Air Quality Management District or Regional Water Quality Control Board assessed penalties three or more times, either against your firm, or against the project owner for a violation resulting in whole or in part from any action or omission by your firm on a project on which your firm was a contractor in Sacramento County?

**NOTE:** If there is a pending administrative or court action appealing a penalty assessment, you need not include that penalty assessment in responding to this question.

Yes

No

---

FOR CITY CLERK USE ONLY

RESOLUTION NO.: 2007-574

DATE ADOPTED: July 31, 2007

11. In the past three years, has the federal EPA, Region IX or a California Air Quality Management District or Regional Water Quality Control Board assessed a single penalty of \$100,000 or more, either against your firm, or against the project owner for a violation resulting in whole or in part from any action or omission by your firm on a project on which your firm was the contractor in Sacramento County?

**NOTE:** If there is a pending administrative or court action appealing a penalty assessment, you need not include that penalty assessment in responding to this question.

Yes  No

12. In the past three years, have civil penalties been assessed against your firm pursuant to California Labor Code 1777.7 for violation of California public works apprenticeship requirements, three or more times?

**NOTE:** If there is a pending administrative or court action appealing a penalty assessment, you need not include that penalty assessment in responding to this question.

Yes  No

13. In the past three years, has a public agency in California withheld contract payments or assessed penalties against your firm for violation of public works prevailing wage requirements, three or more times?

**NOTE:** If there is a pending administrative or court action appealing a withholding or penalty assessment, you need not include that withholding or penalty assessment in responding to this question.

Yes  No

14. Has your firm been assessed penalties for violation of public works prevailing wage requirements in California, in an aggregate amount for the past three years of \$50,000 or more?

**NOTE:** If there is a pending administrative or court action appealing a penalty assessment, you need not include that penalty assessment in responding to this question.

Yes  No

---

FOR CITY CLERK USE ONLY

RESOLUTION NO.: 2007-574

DATE ADOPTED: July 31, 2007

VERIFICATION AND SIGNATURE

I, the undersigned, certify and declare that I have read all the foregoing answers to this Minimum Qualifications Questionnaire, and know their contents. The matters stated in these Questionnaire answers are true of my own knowledge and belief, except as to those matters stated on information and belief, and as to those matters I believe them to be true. I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing is true and correct.

Signed at Elk Grove, California \_\_\_\_\_, on 10-10-11 \_\_\_\_\_  
(Location) (Date)

Signature: Prescilla Gastelum  
Print name: Prescilla Gastelum  
Title: Corporate Secretary

NOTE: If two or more entities submit a bid on a contract as a Joint Venture, each entity within the Joint Venture must submit a separate Minimum Qualifications Questionnaire.

---

FOR CITY CLERK USE ONLY

RESOLUTION NO.: 2007-574

DATE ADOPTED: July 31, 2007

(THE BIDDER'S EXECUTION ON THE SIGNATURE PORTION OF THIS BID SHALL ALSO  
CONSTITUTE AN ENDORSEMENT AND EXECUTION OF THOSE CERTIFICATIONS WHICH  
ARE A PART OF THIS BID)

## EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY CERTIFICATION

The bidder Tim Paxin's Pacific Excavation, Inc, proposed subcontractor  
(See subpage 7) hereby certifies that he has  has not  participated in  
a previous contract or subcontract subject to the equal opportunity clauses, as required by Executive Orders 10925, 11114, or  
11246, and that, where required, he has filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal  
Contract Compliance, a Federal Government contracting or administering agency, or the former President's Committee on  
Equal Employment Opportunity, all reports due under the applicable filing requirements.

**Note:** The above certification is required by the Equal Employment Opportunity Regulations of the Secretary of Labor (41  
CFR 60-1.7(b) (1)), and must be submitted by bidders and proposed subcontractors only in connection with  
contracts and subcontracts which are subject to the equal opportunity clause. Contracts and subcontracts which are  
exempt from the equal opportunity clause are set forth in 41 CFR 60-1.5. (Generally only contracts or subcontracts  
of \$10,000 or under are exempt.)

Currently, Standard Form 100 (EEO-1) is the only report required by the Executive Orders or their implementing  
regulations.

Proposed prime contractors and subcontractors who have participated in a previous contract or subcontract subject to  
the Executive Orders and have not filed the required reports should note that 41 CFR 60-1.7(b) (1) prevents the  
award of contracts and subcontracts unless such contractor submits a report covering the delinquent period or such  
other period specified by the Federal Highway Administration or by the Director, Office of Federal Contract  
Compliance, U.S. Department of Labor.

---

## PUBLIC CONTRACT CODE

### Public Contract Code Section 10285.1 Statement

In conformance with Public Contract Code Section 10285.1 (Chapter 376, Stats. 1985), the bidder hereby declares under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the bidder has \_\_\_\_\_, has not  been convicted within the preceding three years of any offenses referred to in that section, including any charge of fraud, bribery, collusion, conspiracy, or any other act in violation of any state or Federal antitrust law in connection with the bidding upon, award of, or performance of, any public works contract, as defined in Public Contract Code Section 1101, with any public entity, as defined in Public Contract Code Section 1100, including the Regents of the University of California or the Trustees of the California State University. The term "bidder" is understood to include any partner, member, officer, director, responsible managing officer, or responsible managing employee thereof, as referred to in Section 10285.1.

Note: The bidder must place a check mark after "has" or "has not" in one of the blank spaces provided. The above Statement is part of the Bid. Signing this Bid on the signature portion thereof shall also constitute signature of this Statement. Bidders are cautioned that making a false certification may subject the certifier to criminal prosecution.

---

### Public Contract Code Section 10162 Questionnaire

In conformance with Public Contract Code Section 10162, the Bidder shall complete, under penalty of perjury, the following questionnaire:

Has the bidder, any officer of the bidder, or any employee of the bidder who has a proprietary interest in the bidder, ever been disqualified, removed, or otherwise prevented from bidding on, or completing a federal, state, or local government project because of a violation of law or a safety regulation?

Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No

If the answer is yes, explain the circumstances in the following space.

## Public Contract Code 10232 Statement

In conformance with Public Contract Code Section 10232, the Contractor, hereby states under penalty of perjury, that no more than one final unappealable finding of contempt of court by a federal court has been issued against the Contractor within the immediately preceding two year period because of the Contractor's failure to comply with an order of a federal court which orders the Contractor to comply with an order of the National Labor Relations Board.

Note: The above Statement and Questionnaire are part of the Bid. Signing this Bid on the signature portion thereof shall also constitute signature of this Statement and Questionnaire.  
Bidders are cautioned that making a false certification may subject the certifier to criminal prosecution.

---

**Noncollusion Affidavit**  
(Title 23 United States Code Section 112 and  
Public Contract Code Section 7106)

To the CITY / COUNTY of Sacramento  
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS.

In conformance with Title 23 United States Code Section 112 and Public Contract Code 7106 the bidder declares that the bid is not made in the interest of, or on behalf of, any undisclosed person, partnership, company, association, organization, or corporation; that the bid is genuine and not collusive or sham; that the bidder has not directly or indirectly induced or solicited any other bidder to put in a false or sham bid, and has not directly or indirectly colluded, conspired, connived, or agreed with any bidder or anyone else to put in a sham bid, or that anyone shall refrain from bidding; that the bidder has not in any manner, directly or indirectly, sought by agreement, communication, or conference with anyone to fix the bid price of the bidder or any other bidder, or to fix any overhead, profit, or cost element of the bid price, or of that of any other bidder, or to secure any advantage against the public body awarding the contract of anyone interested in the proposed contract; that all statements contained in the bid are true; and, further, that the bidder has not, directly or indirectly, submitted his or her bid price or any breakdown thereof, or the contents thereof, or divulged information or data relative thereto, or paid, and will not pay, any fee to any corporation, partnership, company association, organization, bid depository, or to any member or agent thereof to effectuate a collusive or sham bid.

Note: The above Noncollusion Affidavit is part of the Bid. Signing this Bid on the signature portion thereof shall also constitute signature of this Noncollusion Affidavit. Bidders are cautioned that making a false certification may subject the certifier to criminal prosecution.

## DEBARMENT AND SUSPENSION CERTIFICATION

TITLE 49, CODE OF FEDERAL REGULATIONS, PART 29

The bidder, under penalty of perjury, certifies that, except as noted below, he/she or any other person associated therewith in the capacity of owner, partner, director, officer, manager:

- is not currently under suspension, debarment, voluntary exclusion, or determination of ineligibility by any Federal agency;
- has not been suspended, debarred, voluntarily excluded or determined ineligible by any Federal agency within the past 3 years;
- does not have a proposed debarment pending; and
- has not been indicted, convicted, or had a civil judgement rendered against it by a court of competent jurisdiction in any matter involving fraud or official misconduct within the past 3 years.

If there are any exceptions to this certification, insert the exceptions in the following space.

None

Exceptions will not necessarily result in denial of award, but will be considered in determining bidder responsibility. For any exception noted above, indicate below to whom it applies, initiating agency, and dates of action.

Notes: Providing false information may result in criminal prosecution or administrative sanctions. The above certification is part of the Bid. Signing this Bid on the signature portion thereof shall also constitute signature of this Certification.

## NONLOBBYING CERTIFICATION FOR FEDERAL-AID CONTRACTS

The prospective participant certifies, by signing and submitting this bid or bid, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

- (1) No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any Federal agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
- (2) If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any Federal agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure of Lobbying Activities," in conformance with its instructions.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by Section 1352, Title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

The prospective participant also agrees by submitting his or her bid or bid that he or she shall require that the language of this certification be included in all lower tier subcontracts, which exceed \$100,000 and that all such subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

**DISCLOSURE OF LOBBYING ACTIVITIES**  
 COMPLETE THIS FORM TO DISCLOSE LOBBYING ACTIVITIES PURSUANT TO 31 U.S.C. 1352

<p><b>1. Type of Federal Action:</b>  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A                  a. contract                  b. grant                  c. cooperative agreement                  d. loan                  e. loan guarantee                  f. loan insurance</p>	<p><b>2. Status of Federal Action:</b>  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A                  a. bid/offer/application                  b. initial award                  c. post-award</p>	<p><b>3. Report Type:</b>  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A                  a. initial                  b. material change                   For Material Change Only:                  year _____ quarter _____                  date of last report _____</p>
<p><b>4. Name and Address of Reporting Entity</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Prime <u>N/A</u>      <input type="checkbox"/> Subawardee                  Tier _____, if known                   Congressional District, if known _____</p>	<p><b>5. If Reporting Entity in No. 4 is Subawardee, Enter Name and Address of Prime:</b>  <u>N/A</u>                   Congressional District, if known _____</p>	
<p><b>6. Federal Department/Agency:</b>  <u>N/A</u></p>	<p><b>7. Federal Program Name/Description:</b>  <u>N/A</u>                  CFDA Number, if applicable _____</p>	
<p><b>8. Federal Action Number, if known:</b>  <u>N/A</u></p>	<p><b>9. Award Amount, if known:</b>  <u>N/A</u></p>	
<p><b>10. a. Name and Address of Lobby Entity</b>                  (If individual, last name, first name, MI)  <u>N/A</u></p>	<p><b>b. Individuals Performing Services</b> (including address if different from No. 10a) (last name, first name, MI)  <u>N/A</u></p>	
(attach Continuation Sheet(s) if necessary)		
<p><b>11. Amount of Payment</b> (check all that apply)                  \$ <u>N/A</u>      <input type="checkbox"/> actual      <input type="checkbox"/> planned</p>	<p><b>13. Type of Payment</b> (check all that apply)  <input type="checkbox"/> a. retainer      <u>N/A</u>  <input type="checkbox"/> b. one-time fee  <input type="checkbox"/> c. commission  <input type="checkbox"/> d. contingent fee  <input type="checkbox"/> e. deferred  <input type="checkbox"/> f. other, specify _____</p>	
<p><b>12. Form of Payment</b> (check all that apply):  <input type="checkbox"/> a. cash      <u>N/A</u>  <input type="checkbox"/> b. in-kind; specify: nature _____                  value _____</p>		
<p><b>14. Brief Description of Services Performed or to be performed and Date(s) of Service, including officer(s), employee(s), or member(s) contacted, for Payment Indicated in Item 11:</b>  <u>N/A</u></p>		
(attach Continuation Sheet(s) if necessary)		
<p><b>15. Continuation Sheet(s) attached:</b>      Yes <input type="checkbox"/>      No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></p>		
<p><b>16. Information requested through this form is authorized by Title 31 U.S.C. Section 1352. This disclosure of lobbying reliance was placed by the tier above when his transaction was made or entered into. This disclosure is required pursuant to 31 U.S.C. 1352. This information will be reported to Congress semiannually and will be available for public inspection. Any person who fails to file the required disclosure shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.</b></p>		
<p>Signature: <u>Prescilia Gastelum</u>                  Print Name: <u>Prescilia Gastelum</u>                  Title: <u>Corporate Secretary</u></p>		<p>Telephone No.: <u>916.686.2800</u>      Date: <u>10/10/11</u></p>
<p>Authorized for Local Reproduction                  Standard Form - LLL</p>		
<p><b>Federal Use Only:</b></p>		

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETION OF SF-LLL,  
DISCLOSURE OF LOBBYING ACTIVITIES**

This disclosure form shall be completed by the reporting entity, whether subawardee or prime Federal recipient, at the initiation or receipt of covered Federal action or a material change to previous filing pursuant to title 31 U.S.C. section 1352. The filing of a form is required for such payment or agreement to make payment to lobbying entity for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress an officer or employee of Congress or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with a covered Federal action. Attach a continuation sheet for additional information if the space on the form is inadequate. Complete all items that apply for both the initial filing and material change report. Refer to the implementing guidance published by the Office of Management and Budget for additional information.

1. Identify the type of covered Federal action for which lobbying activity is and/or has been secured to influence, the outcome of a covered Federal action.
2. Identify the status of the covered Federal action.
3. Identify the appropriate classification of this report. If this is a follow-up report caused by a material change to the information previously reported, enter the year and quarter in which the change occurred. Enter the date of the last, previously submitted report by this reporting entity for this covered Federal action.
4. Enter the full name, address, city, state and zip code of the reporting entity. Include Congressional District if known. Check the appropriate classification of the reporting entity that designates if it is or expects to be a prime or subaward recipient. Identify the tier of the subawardee, e.g., the first subawardee of the prime is the first tier. Subawards include but are not limited to subcontracts, subgrants and contract awards under grants.
5. If the organization filing the report in Item 4 checks "Subawardee" then enter the full name, address, city, state and zip code of the prime Federal recipient. Include Congressional District, if known.
6. Enter the name of the Federal agency making the award or loan commitment. Include at least one organization level below agency name, if known. For example, Department of Transportation, United States Coast Guard.
7. Enter the Federal program name or description for the covered Federal action (item 1). If known, enter the full Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance (CFDA) number for grants, cooperative agreements, loans and loan commitments.
8. Enter the most appropriate Federal identifying number available for the Federal action identification in item 1 (e.g., Request for Proposal (RFP) number, Invitation for Bid (IFB) number, grant announcement number, the contract grant, or loan award number, the application/proposal control number assigned by the Federal agency). Include prefixes, e.g., "RFP-DE-90-001."
9. For a covered Federal action where there has been an award or loan commitment by the Federal agency, enter the Federal amount of the award/loan commitments for the prime entity identified in item 4 or 5.
10. (a) Enter the full name, address, city, state and zip code of the lobbying entity engaged by the reporting entity identified in item 4 to influenced the covered Federal action.  
(b) Enter the full names of the individual(s) performing services and include full address if different from 10 (a). Enter Last Name, First Name and Middle Initial (MI).
11. Enter the amount of compensation paid or reasonably expected to be paid by the reporting entity (item 4) to the lobbying entity (item 10). Indicate whether the payment has been made (actual) or will be made (planned). Check all boxes that apply. If this is a material change report, enter the cumulative amount of payment made or planned to be made.
12. Check the appropriate box(es). Check all boxes that apply. If payment is made through an in-kind contribution, specify the nature and value of the in-kind payment.
13. Check the appropriate box(es). Check all boxes that apply. If other, specify nature.
14. Provide a specific and detailed description of the services that the lobbyist has performed or will be expected to perform and the date(s) of any services rendered. Include all preparatory and related activity not just time spent in actual contact with Federal officials. Identify the Federal officer(s) or employee(s) contacted or the officer(s) employee(s) or Member(s) of Congress that were contacted.
15. Check whether or not a continuation sheet(s) is attached.
16. The certifying official shall sign and date the form, print his/her name title and telephone number.

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 30 minutes per response, including time for reviewing instruction, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding the burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Office of Management and Budget, Paperwork Reduction Project (0348-0046), Washington, D.C. 20503.

SF-LLL-Instructions Rev. 06-04-90«ENDIF»

**Exhibit 15-G1 Local Agency Bidder UDBE Commitment (Construction Contracts)**

**NOTE: PLEASE REFER TO INSTRUCTIONS ON THE REVERSE SIDE OF THIS FORM**

AGENCY: City of Sacramento LOCATION: Alhambra @ Jolsom Blvd

PROJECT DESCRIPTION: T/S modification

TOTAL CONTRACT AMOUNT: \$ 194,979.00

BID DATE: October 12 2011

BIDDER'S NAME: Tim Paxin's Pacific Excavation, Inc.

CONTRACT UDBE GOAL: 1.87

CONTRACT ITEM NO.	ITEM OF WORK AND DESCRIPTION OR SERVICES TO BE SUBCONTRACTED OR MATERIALS TO BE PROVIDED	Cert. No. of UDBE AND EXPIRATION DATE	NAME OF UDBEs (Must be certified on the date bids are opened - include UDBE address and phone number)	DOLLAR AMOUNT UDBE
1	Traffic Signal Gear Logistical Enterprises 3897 N. Anne Fresno, CA 93727 (559) 392-1124 $(7,000.00 \times 100\%) = 4,200.00$	39438 8/1/2016	Logistical Enterprises 3897 N. Anne Fresno, CA 93727 (559) 392-1124	4,200.00
<b>For Local Agency to Complete:</b> Local Agency Contract Number: _____ Federal Aid Project Number: _____ Federal Share: _____ Contract Award Date: _____ Local Agency certifies that all information is complete and accurate.				Total Claimed Participation <u>\$4,200.00</u>  <u>2</u> %
<b>For Caltrans Review:</b>   Print Name _____ Signature _____ Date _____ Caltrans District Local Assistance Engineer				Signature of Bidder <u>Prescilla Gastelum</u> Date <u>10/10/11</u> (916) <u>686-2800</u> (Area Code) Tel. No. Person to Contact <u>Prescilla Gastelum</u> (Please Type or Print)

Local Agency Bidder - UDBE Commitment (Rev 3/09)

Distribution: (1) Copy - Fax or scan a copy to the Caltrans District Local Assistance Engineer (DLAE) within 15 days of award. Failure to

**CALIFORNIA UNIFIED CERTIFICATION PROGRAM  
DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE CERTIFICATE**

**DBA LOGISTICAL ENTERPRISES**

3897 N. ANNE  
FRESNO, CA 93727

Owner: DENNISE RIVERA  
Business Structure: CORPORATION

This certificate acknowledges that said firm is approved by the California Unified Certification Program (CUCP) as a Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) as defined by the U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT) CFR 49 Part 26, as may be amended, for the following NAICS codes:

NAICS Code(s) \* Indicates primary NAICS code

541219 Other Accounting Services

561110 Office Administrative Services

423610 Electrical Apparatus and Equipment, Wiring Supplies, and Related Eq

Work Category Code(s)

C0686 ELECTRICAL & SIGNALS  
F5060 ELECTRICAL GOODS  
F5190 MISC NONDURABLE GOODS

C8701 BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION  
F5090 MISC DURABLE GOODS  
18720 ACCOUNTING, AUDITING, & BOOKKEEPING

Licenses

CERTIFYING AGENCY:  
CITY OF FRESNO  
2101 G STREET, BUILDING A  
FRESNO, CA 93706 0000  
(559) 621-1182

UCP Firm Number : 39438

*Beth McNeill*  
CUCP OFFICER

September 16, 2011

- send a copy to the DLAE within 15 days of award may result in de-obligation of funds for this project.
- (2) Copy -- Include in award package to Caltrans District Local Assistance
  - (3) Original -- Local agency files

## INSTRUCTIONS - EXHIBIT 15-G1 LOCAL AGENCY BIDDER UDBE COMMITMENT (CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS) (Revised 03/09)

### ALL BIDDERS:

**PLEASE NOTE:** It is the bidder's responsibility to verify that the UDBE(s) falls into one of the following groups in order to count towards the UDBE contract goal: 1) Black American; 2) Asian-Pacific American; 3) Native American; 4) Women. This information may be submitted with your bid proposal. If it is not, and you are the apparent low bidder or the second or third low bidder, it must be submitted and received as specified in the Special Provisions. Failure to submit the required UDBE commitment will be grounds for finding the proposal nonresponsive.

UDBE is a firm meeting the definition of a DBE as specified in 49 CFR and is one of the following groups:

1. Black American
2. Asian-Pacific American
3. Native American
4. Women

The form requires specific information regarding the construction contract: Agency, Location, Project Description, Federal Aid Project Number (assigned by Caltrans-Local Assistance), Total Contract Amount, Bid Date, Bidder's Name, and Contract Goal.

The form has a column for the Contract Item Number (or Item No's) and Item of Work and Description or Services to be Subcontracted or Materials to be provided by UDBEs. The UDBE should provide a certification number to the Contractor and expiration date. The form has a column for the Names of UDBE contractors to perform the work (who must be certified on the date bids are opened and include the UDBE address and phone number). Enter the UDBE prime's and subcontractors' certification numbers. Prime contractors shall indicate all work to be performed by UDBEs including, if the prime is a UDBE, work performed by its own forces.

**IMPORTANT:** Identify all UDBE firms being participating in the project regardless of tier. Names of the First Tier UDBE Subcontractors and their respective item(s) of work listed should be consistent, where applicable, with the names and items of work in the "List of Subcontractors" submitted with your bid. Provide copies of the UDBEs' quotes, and if applicable, a copy of joint venture agreements pursuant to the Subcontractors Listing Law and the Special Provisions.

There is a column for the total UDBE dollar amount. Enter the Total Claimed UDBE Participation dollars and percentage amount of items of work submitted with your bid pursuant to the Special Provisions. (If 100% of item is not to be performed or furnished by the UDBE, describe exact portion of time to be performed or furnished by the UDBE.) See Section "Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE)," of the Special Provisions (construction contracts); to determine how to count the participation of UDBE firms.

Exhibit 15-G1 must be signed and dated by the person bidding. Also list a phone number in the space provided and print the name of the person to contact.

Local agencies should complete the Contract Award Date and Federal Share fields and verify that all information is complete and accurate before signing and sending a copy of the form to the District Local Assistance Engineer within 15 days of award. Failure to submit a completed and accurate form within the 15-day time period may result in the de-obligation of funds on this project.

District DBE Coordinator should verify that all information is complete and accurate. Once the information has been verified, the District Local Assistance Engineer signs and dates the form.

**EXHIBIT 15-H UDBE INFORMATION—GOOD FAITH EFFORTS**

Federal-aid Project No. HSIPL-5002 (133) Bid Opening Date 10-12-11

The (City/County of) established an Under-utilized Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (UDBE) goal of 1.87% for this project. The information provided herein shows that a good faith effort was made.

Lowest, second lowest and third lowest bidders shall submit the following information to document adequate good faith efforts. Bidders should submit the following information even if the "Local Agency Bidder - UDBE Commitment" form indicates that the bidder has met the UDBE goal. This will protect the bidder's eligibility for award of the contract if the administering agency determines that the bidder failed to meet the goal for various reasons, e.g., a UDBE firm was not certified at bid opening, or the bidder made a mathematical error.

Submittal of only the "Local Agency Bidder - UDBE Commitment" form may not provide sufficient documentation to demonstrate that adequate good faith efforts were made.

The following items are listed in the Section entitled "Submission of UDBE Commitment" of the Special Provisions:

- A. The names and dates of each publication in which a request for UDBE participation for this project was placed by the bidder (please attach copies of advertisements or proofs of publication):

Publications	Dates of Advertisement
<u>n/a</u>	

- B. The names and dates of written notices sent to certified UDBEs soliciting bids for this project and the dates and methods used for following up initial solicitations to determine with certainty whether the UDBEs were interested (please attach copies of solicitations, telephone records, fax confirmations, etc.):

Names of UDBEs Solicited	Date of Initial Solicitation	Follow Up Methods and Dates
<u>n/a</u>		

- C. The items of work which the bidder made available to UDBE firms, including, where appropriate, any breaking down of the contract work items (including those items normally performed by the bidder with its own forces) into economically feasible units to facilitate UDBE participation. It is the bidder's responsibility to demonstrate that sufficient work to facilitate UDBE participation was made available to UDBE firms.

Items of Work	Bidder Normally Performs Item (Y/N)	Breakdown of Items	Amount (\$)	Percentage Of Contract

n/a

D. The names, addresses and phone numbers of rejected UDBE firms, the reasons for the bidder's rejection of the UDBEs, the firms selected for that work (please attach copies of quotes from the firms involved), and the price difference for each UDBE if the selected firm is not a UDBE:

Names, addresses and phone numbers of rejected UDBEs and the reasons for the bidder's rejection of the UDBEs:

n/a

Names, addresses and phone numbers of firms selected for the work above:

n/a

E. Efforts made to assist interested UDBEs in obtaining bonding, lines of credit or insurance, and any technical assistance or information related to the plans, specifications and requirements for the work which was provided to UDBEs:

n/a

F. Efforts made to assist interested UDBEs in obtaining necessary equipment, supplies, materials, or related assistance or services, excluding supplies and equipment the UDBE subcontractor purchases or leases from the prime contractor or its affiliate:

n/a

G. The names of agencies, organizations or groups contacted to provide assistance in contacting, recruiting and using UDBE firms (please attach copies of requests to agencies and any responses received, i.e., lists, Internet page download, etc.):

Name of Agency/Organization	Method/Date of Contact	Results
-----------------------------	------------------------	---------

n/a

H. Any additional data to support a demonstration of good faith efforts (use additional sheets if necessary):

n/a

NOTE: USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS OF PAPER IF NECESSARY.



**CALIFORNIA UNIFIED CERTIFICATION PROGRAM  
DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE CERTIFICATE**

**DBA LOGISTICAL ENTERPRISES**

3897 N. ANNE  
FRESNO, CA 93727

Owner: DENNISE RIVERA  
Business Structure: CORPORATION

This certificate acknowledges that said firm is approved by the California Unified Certification Program (CUCP) as a Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) as defined by the U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT) CFR 49 Part 26, as may be amended, for the following NAICS codes:

NAICS Code(s) \* Indicates primary NAICS code

541219 Other Accounting Services

561110 Office Administrative Services

423610 Electrical Apparatus and Equipment, Wiring Supplies, and Related Eq

Work Category Code(s)

C0686 ELECTRICAL & SIGNALS  
F5060 ELECTRICAL GOODS  
F5190 MISC NONDURABLE GOODS

C8701 BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION  
F5090 MISC DURABLE GOODS  
18720 ACCOUNTING, AUDITING, & BOOKKEEPING

Licenses

CERTIFYING AGENCY:  
CITY OF FRESNO  
2101 G STREET, BUILDING A  
FRESNO, CA 93706 0000  
(559) 621-1182

UCP Firm Number : 39438

*Beth Maxwell*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
CUCP OFFICER

September 16, 2011

**INSTRUCTIONS - LOCAL AGENCY BIDDER- DBE INFORMATION  
(CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS)**

**SUCCESSFUL BIDDER:**

The form requires specific information regarding the construction contract: Agency, Location, Project Description, Federal Aid Project Number (assigned by Caltrans-Local Assistance), Total Contract Amount, Bid Date, Bidder's Name, and Contract Goal.

The form has a column for the Contract Item Number (or Item No's) and Item of Work and Description or Services to be Subcontracted or Materials to be provided by DBEs. The DBE should provide a certification number to the Contractor and expiration date. The DBE contractors should notify the Contractor in writing with the date of the decertification if their status should change during the course of the contract. The form has a column for the Names of DBE certified contractors to perform the work (must be certified on the date bids are opened and include DBE address and phone number). Enter DBE prime and subcontractors certification number. Prime contractors shall indicate all work to be performed by DBEs including work performed by its own forces if a DBE.

**IMPORTANT:** Identify all DBE firms participating in the project—including all UDBEs listed on the UDBE Commitment form (Exhibit 15G1), regardless of tier. Names of the First Tier DBE Subcontractors and their respective item(s) of work listed should be consistent, where applicable, with the names and items of work in the "List of Subcontractors" submitted with your bid.

There is a column for the total DBE dollar amount. Enter the Total Claimed DBE Participation dollars and percentage amount of items of work submitted with your bid pursuant to the Special Provisions. (If 100% of item is not to be performed or furnished by the DBE, describe exact portion of time to be performed or furnished by the DBE.) See Section "Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE)," of the Special Provisions (construction contracts); to determine how to count the participation of DBE firms.

Exhibit 15-G2 must be signed and dated by the successful bidder. Also list a phone number in the space provided and print the name of the person to contact.

**Local agencies** should complete the Contract Award Date, Federal Share, Contract and Project Number fields, and verify that all information is complete and accurate before signing and sending a copy of the form to the District Local Assistance Engineer within 15 days of contract execution. Failure to submit a completed and accurate form within the 15-day time period may result in the de-obligation of funds on this project.

**District DBE Coordinator** should verify that all information is complete and accurate. Once the information has been verified, the **District Local Assistance Engineer** signs and dates the form.

**EXCERPTS FROM THE CALIFORNIA LABOR CODE RELATING TO  
APPRENTICES ON PUBLIC WORKS**

**Chapter 1 of Division 2  
APPRENTICES ON PUBLIC WORKS**

1773.3. An awarding agency whose public works contract falls within the jurisdiction of Section 1777.5 shall, within five days of the award, send a copy of the award to the Division of Apprenticeship Standards. When specifically requested by a local joint apprenticeship committee, the division shall notify the local joint apprenticeship committee regarding all such awards applicable to the joint apprenticeship committee making the request. Within five days of a finding of any discrepancy regarding the ratio of apprentices to journeymen, pursuant to the certificated fixed number of apprentices to journeymen, the awarding agency shall notify the Division of Apprenticeship Standards.

1776. (a) Each contractor and subcontractor shall keep accurate payroll records, showing the name, address, social security number, work classification, straight time and overtime hours worked each day and week, and the actual per diem wages paid to each journeyman, apprentice, worker, or other employee employed by him or her in connection with the public work. Each payroll record shall contain or be verified by a written declaration that it is made under penalty of perjury, stating both of the following: (1) The information contained in the payroll record is true and correct. (2) The employer has complied with the requirements of Sections 1771, 1811, and 1815 for any work performed by his or her employees on the public works project.

(b) The payroll records enumerated under subdivision (a) shall be certified and shall be available for inspection at all reasonable hours at the principal office of the contractor on the following basis: (1) A certified copy of an employee's payroll record shall be made available for inspection or furnished to the employee or his or her authorized representative on request. (2) A certified copy of all payroll records enumerated in subdivision (a) shall be made available for inspection or furnished upon request to a representative of the body awarding the contract, the Division of Labor Standards Enforcement, and the Division of Apprenticeship Standards of the Department of Industrial Relations. (3) A certified copy of all payroll records enumerated in subdivision (a) shall be made available upon request by the public for inspection or for copies thereof. However, a request by the public shall be made through either the body awarding the contract, the Division of Apprenticeship Standards, or the Division of Labor Standards Enforcement. If the requested payroll records have not been provided pursuant to paragraph (2), the requesting party shall, prior to being provided the records, reimburse the costs of preparation by the contractor, subcontractors, and the entity through which the request was made. The public shall not be given access to the records at the principal office of the contractor.

(c) The certified payroll records shall be on forms provided by the Division of Labor Standards Enforcement or shall contain the same information as the forms provided by the division.

(d) A contractor or subcontractor shall file a certified copy of the records enumerated in subdivision (a) with the entity that requested the records within 10 days after receipt of a written request.

(e) Any copy of records made available for inspection as copies and furnished upon request to the public or any public agency by the awarding body, the Division of Apprenticeship Standards, or the Division of Labor Standards Enforcement shall be marked or obliterated to prevent disclosure of an individual's name, address, and social security number. The name and address of the contractor awarded the contract or the subcontractor performing the contract shall not be marked or obliterated. Any copy of records made available for inspection by, or furnished to, a joint labor-management committee established pursuant to the federal Labor Management Cooperation Act of 1978 (Section 175a of Title 29 of the United States Code) shall be marked or obliterated only to prevent disclosure of an individual's name and social security number. A joint labor management committee may maintain an action in a court of competent jurisdiction against an employer who fails to comply with Section 1774. The court may award restitution to an employee for unpaid wages and may award the joint labor management committee reasonable attorney's fee and costs incurred in maintaining the action. An action under this subdivision may not be based on the employer's misclassification of the craft of a worker on its certified payroll records. Nothing in this subdivision limits any other available remedies for a violation of this chapter.

(f) The contractor shall inform the body awarding the contract of the location of the records enumerated under subdivision (a), including the street address, city and county, and shall, within five working days, provide a notice of a change of location and address.

(g) The contractor or subcontractor shall have 10 days in which to comply subsequent to receipt of a written notice requesting the records enumerated in subdivision (a). In the event that the contractor or subcontractor fails to comply within the 10-day period, he or she shall, as a penalty to the state or political subdivision on whose behalf the contract is made or awarded, forfeit twenty-five dollars (\$25) for each calendar day, or portion thereof, for each worker, until strict compliance is effectuated. Upon the request of the Division of Apprenticeship Standards or the Division of Labor Standards Enforcement, these penalties shall be withheld from progress payments then due. A contractor is not subject to a penalty assessment pursuant to this section due to the failure of a subcontractor to comply with this section.

(h) The body awarding the contract shall cause to be inserted in the contract stipulations to effectuate this section.

(i) The director shall adopt rules consistent with the California Public

Records Act, (Chapter 3.5 (commencing with Section 6250), Division 7, Title 1, Government Code) and the Information Practices Act of 1977, (Title 1.8 (commencing with Section 1798), Part 4, Division 3, Civil Code) governing the release of these records, including the establishment of reasonable fees to be charged for reproducing copies of records required by this section.

(j) This section shall remain in effect only until January 1, 2003, and as of that date is repealed, unless a later enacted statute, that is enacted before January 1, 2003, deletes or extends that date.

1776. (a) Each contractor and subcontractor shall keep an accurate payroll record, showing the name, address, social security number, work classification, and straight time and overtime hours worked each day and week, and the actual per diem wages paid to each journeyman, apprentice, worker, or other employee employed by him or her in connection with the public work.

(b) The payroll records enumerated under subdivision (a) shall be certified and shall be available for inspection at all reasonable hours at the principal office of the contractor on the following basis: (1) A certified copy of an employee's payroll record shall be made available for inspection or furnished to the employee or his or her authorized representative on request. (2) A certified copy of all payroll records enumerated in subdivision (a) shall be made available for inspection or furnished upon request to a representative of the body awarding the contract, the Division of Labor Standards Enforcement, and the Division of Apprenticeship Standards of the Department of Industrial Relations. (3) A certified copy of all payroll records enumerated in subdivision (a) shall be made available upon request by the public for inspection or for copies thereof. However, a request by the public shall be made through either the body awarding the contract, the Division of Apprenticeship Standards, or the Division of Labor Standards Enforcement. If the requested payroll records have not been provided pursuant to paragraph (2), the requesting party shall, prior to being provided the records, reimburse the costs of preparation by the contractor, subcontractors, and the entity through which the request was made. The public shall not be given access to the records at the principal office of the contractor.

(c) The certified payroll records shall be on forms provided by the Division of Labor Standards Enforcement or shall contain the same information as the forms provided by the division.

(d) Each contractor shall file a certified copy of the records enumerated in subdivision (a) with the entity that requested the records within 10 days after receipt of a written request.

(e) Any copy of records made available for inspection as copies and furnished upon request to the public or any public agency by the awarding body, the Division of Apprenticeship Standards, or the Division of Labor Standards Enforcement shall be marked or obliterated to prevent disclosure of an individual's name, address, and social security number. The name and address of the contractor awarded the contract or performing the contract shall not be marked or obliterated. Any copy of records made available for inspection by, or furnished to, a joint labor-management committee established pursuant to the federal Labor Management Cooperation Act of 1978 (Section 175a of Title 29 of the United States Code) shall be marked or obliterated only to prevent disclosure of an individual's social security number.

(f) The contractor shall inform the body awarding the contract of the location of the records enumerated under subdivision (a), including the street address, city and county, and shall, within five working days, provide a notice of a change of location and address.

(g) The contractor shall have 10 days in which to comply subsequent to receipt of written notice specifying in what respects the contractor must comply with this section. In the event that the contractor fails to comply within the 10-day period, he or she shall, as a penalty to the state or political subdivision on whose behalf the contract is made or awarded, forfeit twenty-five dollars (\$25) for each calendar day, or portion thereof, for each worker, until strict compliance is effectuated. Upon the request of the Division of Apprenticeship Standards or the Division of Labor Standards Enforcement, these penalties shall be withheld from progress payments then due.

(h) The body awarding the contract shall cause to be inserted in the contract stipulations to effectuate this section. These stipulations shall fix the responsibility for compliance with this section on the prime contractor.

(i) The director shall adopt rules consistent with the California Public Records Act, (Chapter 3.5 (commencing with Section 6250), Division 7, Title 1, Government Code) and the Information Practices Act of 1977, (Title 1.8 (commencing with Section 1798), Part 4, Division 3, Civil Code) governing the release of these records, including the establishment of reasonable fees to be charged for reproducing copies of records required by this section.

(j) This section shall become operative January 1, 2003.

1777.5. (a) Nothing in this chapter shall prevent the employment of properly registered apprentices upon public works.

(b) Every apprentice employed upon public works shall be paid the prevailing rate of per diem wages for apprentices in the trade to which he or she is registered and shall be employed only at the work of the craft or trade to which he or she is registered.

(c) Only apprentices, as defined in Section 3077, who are in training under apprenticeship standards that have been approved by the Chief of the Division of Apprenticeship Standards and who are parties to written apprentice agreements under Chapter 4 (commencing with Section 3070) of Division 3 are eligible to be employed at the apprentice wage rate on public works. The employment and training of each apprentice shall be in accordance with either (1) the apprenticeship standards and apprentice agreements under which he or she is training or (2) the rules and regulations of the California Apprenticeship Council.

(d) When the contractor to whom the contract is awarded by the state or any political subdivision, in performing any of the work under the contract, employs workers in any apprenticeable craft or trade, the contractor shall employ apprentices in at least the ratio set forth in this section and may apply to any apprenticeship program in

the craft or trade that can provide apprentices to the site of the public work for a certificate approving the contractor under the apprenticeship standards for the employment and training of apprentices in the area or industry affected. However, the decision of the apprenticeship program to approve or deny a certificate shall be subject to review by the Administrator of Apprenticeship. The apprenticeship program or programs, upon approving the contractor, shall arrange for the dispatch of apprentices to the contractor. A contractor covered by an apprenticeship program's standards shall not be required to submit any additional application in order to include additional public works contracts under that program. "Apprenticeable craft or trade," as used in this section, means a craft or trade determined as an apprenticeable occupation in accordance with rules and regulations prescribed by the California Apprenticeship Council. As used in this section, "contractor" includes any subcontractor under a contractor who performs any public works not excluded by subdivision (c).

(e) Prior to commencing work on a contract for public works, every contractor shall submit contract award information to an applicable apprenticeship program that can supply apprentices to the site of the public work. The information submitted shall include an estimate of journeyman hours to be performed under the contract, the number of apprentices proposed to be employed, and the approximate dates the apprentices would be employed. A copy of this information shall also be submitted to the awarding body if requested by the awarding body. Within 60 days after concluding work on the contract, each contractor and subcontractor shall submit to the awarding body, if requested, and to the apprenticeship program a verified statement of the journeyman and apprentice hours performed on the contract. The information under this subdivision shall be public. The apprenticeship programs shall retain this information for 12 months.

(f) The apprenticeship program that can supply apprentices to the area of the site of the public work shall ensure equal employment and affirmative action in apprenticeship for women and minorities.

(g) The ratio of work performed by apprentices to journeymen employed in a particular craft or trade on the public work may be no higher than the ratio stipulated in the apprenticeship standards under which the apprenticeship program operates where the contractor agrees to be bound by those standards, but, except as otherwise provided in this section, in no case shall the ratio be less than one hour of apprentice work for every five hours of journeyman work.

(h) This ratio of apprentice work to journeyman work shall apply during any day or portion of a day when any journeyman is employed at the jobsite and shall be computed on the basis of the hours worked during the day by journeymen so employed. Any work performed by a journeyman in excess of eight hours per day or 40 hours per week shall not be used to calculate the ratio. The contractor shall employ apprentices for the number of hours computed as above before the end of the contract or, in the case of a subcontractor, before the end of the subcontract. However, the contractor shall endeavor, to the greatest extent possible, to employ apprentices during the same time period that the journeymen in the same craft or trade are employed at the jobsite. Where an hourly apprenticeship ratio is not feasible for a particular craft or trade, the Chief of the Division of Apprenticeship Standards, upon application of an apprenticeship program, may order a minimum ratio of not less than one apprentice for each five journeymen in a craft or trade classification.

(i) A contractor covered by this section that has agreed to be covered by an apprenticeship program's standards upon the issuance of the approval certificate, or that has been previously approved for an apprenticeship program in the craft or trade, shall employ the number of apprentices or the ratio of apprentices to journeymen stipulated in the applicable apprenticeship standards, but in no event less than the 1-to-5 ratio required by subdivision (g).

(j) Upon proper showing by a contractor that he or she employs apprentices in a particular craft or trade in the state on all of his or her contracts on an annual average of not less than one hour of apprentice work for every five hours of labor performed by journeymen, the Chief of the Division of Apprenticeship Standards may grant a certificate exempting the contractor from the 1-to-5 hourly ratio, as set forth in this section for that craft or trade.

(k) An apprenticeship program has the discretion to grant to a participating contractor or contractor association a certificate, which shall be subject to the approval of the Administrator of Apprenticeship, exempting the contractor from the 1-to-5 ratio set forth in this section when it finds that any one of the following conditions is met: (1) Unemployment for the previous three-month period in the area exceeds an average of 15 percent. (2) The number of apprentices in training in the area exceeds a ratio of 1 to 5. (3) There is a showing that the apprenticeable craft or trade is replacing at least one-thirtieth of its journeymen annually through apprenticeship training, either on a statewide basis or on a local basis. (4) Assignment of an apprentice to any work performed under a public works contract would create a condition that would jeopardize his or her life or the life, safety, or property of fellow employees or the public at large, or the specific task to which the apprentice is to be assigned is of a nature that training cannot be provided by a journeyman.

(l) When an exemption is granted pursuant to subdivision (k) to an organization that represents contractors in a specific trade from the 1-to-5 ratio on a local or statewide basis, the member contractors will not be required to submit individual applications for approval to local joint apprenticeship committees, if they are already covered by the local apprenticeship standards.

(m) (1) A contractor to whom a contract is awarded, who, in performing any of the work under the contract, employs journeymen or apprentices in any apprenticeable craft or trade shall contribute to the California Apprenticeship Council the same amount that the director determines is the prevailing amount of apprenticeship training contributions in the area of the public works site. A contractor may take as a credit for payments to the council any amounts paid by the contractor to an approved apprenticeship program that can supply apprentices to the site of the public works project. The contractor may add the amount of the contributions in computing his or her bid for the contract.

(2) At the conclusion of each fiscal year, the California Apprenticeship Council shall distribute training contributions received by the council under this subdivision, less the expenses of the Division of Apprenticeship Standards for administering this subdivision, by making grants to approved apprenticeship programs for the purpose of training apprentices. The funds shall be distributed as follows: (A) If there is an approved multiemployer apprenticeship program serving the same craft or trade and geographic area for which the training contributions were made to the council, a grant to that program shall be made. (B) If there are two or more approved multiemployer apprenticeship programs serving the same craft or trade and geographic area for which the training contributions were made to the council, the grant shall be divided among those programs based on the number of apprentices registered in each program. (C) All training contributions not distributed under subparagraphs (A) and (B) shall be used to defray the future expenses of administering this subdivision. (3) All training contributions received pursuant to this subdivision shall be deposited in the Apprenticeship Training Contribution Fund, which fund is hereby created in the State Treasury. Notwithstanding Section 13340 of the Government Code, all money in the Apprenticeship Training Contribution Fund is hereby continuously appropriated for the purpose of carrying out this subdivision and to pay the expenses of the division in administering this subdivision.

(n) The body awarding the contract shall cause to be inserted in the contract stipulations to effectuate this section. The stipulations shall fix the responsibility of compliance with this section for all apprenticeable occupations with the prime contractor.

(o) This section does not apply to contracts of general contractors or to contracts of specialty contractors not bidding for work through a general or prime contractor when the contracts of general contractors or those specialty contractors involve less than thirty thousand dollars (\$30,000).

(p) All decisions of an apprenticeship program under this section are subject to Section 3081.

1777.6. It shall be unlawful for an employer or a labor union to refuse to accept otherwise qualified employees as registered apprentices on any public works, on the ground of the race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, sex, or age, except as provided in Section 3077, of such employee.

1777.7. (a) (1) A contractor or subcontractor that is determined by the Chief of the Division of Apprenticeship Standards to have knowingly violated Section 1777.5 shall forfeit as a civil penalty an amount not exceeding one hundred dollars (\$100) for each full calendar day of noncompliance. The amount of this penalty may be reduced by the Chief if the amount of the penalty would be disproportionate to the severity of the violation. A contractor or subcontractor that knowingly commits a second or subsequent violation of Section 1777.5 within a three-year period, where the noncompliance results in apprenticeship training not being provided as required by this chapter, shall forfeit as a civil penalty the sum of not more than three hundred dollars (\$300) for each full calendar day of noncompliance. Notwithstanding Section 1727, upon receipt of a determination that a civil penalty has been imposed by the Chief, the awarding body shall withhold the amount of the civil penalty from contract progress payments then due or to become due. (2) In lieu of the penalty provided for in this subdivision, the Chief may, for a first-time violation and with the concurrence of an apprenticeship program described in subdivision (d), order the contractor or subcontractor to provide apprentice employment equivalent to the work hours that would have been provided for apprentices during the period of noncompliance.

(b) In the event a contractor or subcontractor is determined by the Chief to have knowingly committed a serious violation of any provision of Section 1777.5, the Chief may also deny to the contractor or subcontractor, and to its responsible officers, the right to bid on or be awarded or perform work as a subcontractor on any public works contract for a period of up to one year for the first violation and for a period of up to three years for a second or subsequent violation. Each period of debarment shall run from the date the determination of noncompliance by the Chief becomes a final order of the Administrator of Apprenticeship.

(c) (1) An affected contractor, subcontractor, or responsible officer may obtain a review of the determination of the Chief imposing the debarment or civil penalty by transmitting a written request to the office of the Administrator within 30 days after service of the determination of debarment or civil penalty. A copy of this report shall also be served on the Chief. If the Administrator does not receive a timely request for review of the determination of debarment or civil penalty made by the Chief, the order shall become the final order of the Administrator. (2) Within 20 days of the timely receipt of a request for review, the Chief shall provide the contractor, subcontractor, or responsible officer the opportunity to review any evidence the Chief may offer at the hearing. The Chief shall also promptly disclose any nonprivileged documents obtained after the 20-day time limit at a time set forth for exchange of evidence by the Administrator. (3) Within 90 days of the timely receipt of a request for review, a hearing shall be commenced before the Administrator or an impartial hearing officer designated by the Administrator and possessing the qualifications of an administrative law judge pursuant to subdivision (b) of Section 11502 of the Government Code. The affected contractor, subcontractor, or responsible officer shall have the burden of providing evidence of compliance with Section 1777.5. (4) Within 45 days of the conclusion of the hearing, the Administrator shall issue a written decision affirming, modifying, or dismissing the determination of debarment or civil penalty. The decision shall contain a statement of the factual and legal basis for the decision and an order. This decision shall be served on all parties and the awarding body pursuant to Section 1013 of the Code of Civil Procedure by first-class mail at the last known address of the party that the party has filed with the Administrator. Within 15 days of issuance of the decision, the Administrator may reconsider or modify the decision to correct an error, except that a clerical error may be corrected at any time. (5) An affected contractor, subcontractor, or responsible officer who has timely requested review and obtained a decision under paragraph (4) may obtain review of the decision of the Administrator by filing a petition for a writ of mandate to the appropriate superior court pursuant to Section 1094.5 of the Code of Civil Procedure within 45 days after service of the final decision. If no timely petition for a writ of mandate is filed, the decision shall become the final order of the

Administrator. The decision of the Administrator shall be affirmed unless the petitioner shows that the Administrator abused his or her discretion. If the petitioner claims that the findings are not supported by the evidence, abuse of discretion is established if the court determines that the findings are not supported by substantial evidence in light of the entire record. (6) The Chief may certify a copy of the final order of the Administrator and file it with the clerk of the superior court in any county in which the affected contractor or subcontractor has property or has or had a place of business. The clerk, immediately upon the filing, shall enter judgment for the state against the person assessed in the amount shown on the certified order. A judgment entered pursuant to this section shall bear the same rate of interest and shall have the same effect as other judgments and be given the same preference allowed by the law on other judgments rendered for claims for taxes. The clerk shall not charge for the service performed by him or her pursuant to this section. An awarding body that has withheld funds in response to a determination by the Chief imposing a penalty under this section shall, upon receipt of a certified copy of a final order of the Administrator, promptly transmit the withheld funds, up to the amount of the certified order, to the Administrator.

(d) If a subcontractor is found to have violated Section 1777.5, the prime contractor of the project is not liable for any penalties under subdivision (a), unless the prime contractor had knowledge of the subcontractor's failure to comply with the provisions of Section 1777.5 or unless the prime contractor fails to comply with any of the following requirements: (1) The contract executed between the contractor and the subcontractor or the performance of work on the public works project shall include a copy of the provisions of Sections 1771, 1775, 1776, 1777.5, 1813, and 1815. (2) The contractor shall continually monitor a subcontractor's use of apprentices required to be employed on the public works project pursuant to subdivision (d) of Section 1777.5, including, but not limited to, periodic review of the certified payroll of the subcontractor. (3) Upon becoming aware of a failure of the subcontractor to employ the required number of apprentices, the contractor shall take corrective action, including, but not limited to, retaining funds due the subcontractor for work performed on the public works project until the failure is corrected. (4) Prior to making the final payment to the subcontractor for work performed on the public works project, the contractor shall obtain a declaration signed under penalty of perjury from the subcontractor that the subcontractor has employed the required number of apprentices on the public works project.

(e) Any funds withheld by the awarding body pursuant to this section shall be deposited in the General Fund if the awarding body is a state entity, or in the equivalent fund of an awarding body if the awarding body is an entity other than the state.

(f) The Chief shall consider, in setting the amount of a monetary penalty, in determining whether a violation is serious, and in determining whether and for how long a party should be debarred for violating this section, all of the following circumstances: (1) Whether the violation was intentional. (2) Whether the party has committed other violations of Section 1777.5. (3) Whether, upon notice of the violation, the party took steps to voluntarily remedy the violation. (4) Whether, and to what extent, the violation resulted in lost training opportunities for apprentices. (5) Whether, and to what extent, the violation otherwise harmed apprentices or apprenticeship programs. If a party seeks review of a decision by the Chief to impose a monetary penalty or period of debarment, the Administrator shall decide de novo the appropriate penalty, by considering the same factors set forth above.

(g) The interpretation of Section 1777.5 and this section shall be in accordance with the regulations of the California Apprenticeship Council. The Administrator may adopt regulations to establish guidelines for the imposition of monetary penalties and periods of debarment and may designate precedential decisions under Section 11425.60 of the Government Code.

**NOTE: THE ABOVE CALIFORNIA LABOR CODE SECTIONS ARE AVAILABLE FROM THE INTERNET @ [www.dir.ca.gov/](http://www.dir.ca.gov/).**

DAS 10 (Rev. 04-02)

CITY/COUNTY OF Sacramento

**DATA UNIVERSAL NUMBERING SYSTEM (D-U-N-S) NUMBER**

Submit this form with the Executed Contract. If you fail to submit your D-U-N-S Number, the Department will not approve the contract

CONTRACT NUMBER: T15105600

CONTRACTOR NAME: Tim Paxin's Pacific Excavation, Inc

**BUSINESS ADDRESS (D-U-N-S Number Location):**

STREET: 9796 Kent Street

CITY: Elk Grove

STATE: California

ZIP CODE: 95624

D-U-N-S Number: 176089142

Contact Name: Prescilla Gastelum

Telephone No: 916-686-2800

**BIDDER'S LIST OF SUBCONTRACTORS (DBE and NON-DBE)- PART I**

The bidder shall list all subcontractors (both DBE and non-DBE) in accordance with Section 2-1.054 of the Standard Specifications and per Title 49, Section 26.11 of the Code of Federal Regulations. This listing is required in addition to listing DBE Subcontractors elsewhere in the proposal. Photocopy this form for additional firms.

Firm Name/ Address/ City, State, ZIP	Phone/ Fax	Annual Gross Receipts	Description of Portion of Work to be Performed	Local Agency File Only (Certified DBE)
Name Centerline Striping Co. Inc.	Phone (916) 686-8860	<input type="checkbox"/> < \$1 million	Items No. 6-11	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES
Address 9847 Dino Drive	Fax (916) 686-8868	<input type="checkbox"/> < \$5 million	Remove Traffic Stripes & Markings	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO
City State ZIP Elk Grove CA 95624		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> < \$10 million	Raised Pavement Markers & Object Markers	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES/DBE
		<input type="checkbox"/> < \$15 million	4" x 6" Thermoplastic Traffic Stripes	Age of Firm (Yrs)
		<input type="checkbox"/> > \$15 million	Thermoplastic Traffic Marking	
Name Intelecom Data & Fiber	Phone (916) 670-6269	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> < \$1 million	Item # 1 Partial	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES
Address 9415 Bowman Way	Fax (916) 670-6269	<input type="checkbox"/> < \$5 million	Fiber Optic Plicing	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO
City State ZIP Elk Grove CA 95758		<input type="checkbox"/> < \$10 million		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES/DBE
		<input type="checkbox"/> < \$15 million		Age of Firm (Yrs)
		<input type="checkbox"/> > \$15 million		
Name	Phone	<input type="checkbox"/> < \$1 million		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES
Address	Fax	<input type="checkbox"/> < \$5 million		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO
City State ZIP		<input type="checkbox"/> < \$10 million		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES/DBE
		<input type="checkbox"/> < \$15 million		Age of Firm (Yrs)
		<input type="checkbox"/> > \$15 million		
Name	Phone	<input type="checkbox"/> < \$1 million		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES
Address	Fax	<input type="checkbox"/> < \$5 million		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO
City State ZIP		<input type="checkbox"/> < \$10 million		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES/DBE
		<input type="checkbox"/> < \$15 million		Age of Firm (Yrs)
		<input type="checkbox"/> > \$15 million		

Distribution: 1) Original - Local Agency File

Bidder's List of Subcontractors (DBE and Non-DBE)

**BIDDER'S LIST OF SUBCONTRACTORS (DBE and NON-DBE)- PART II**

The bidder shall list all subcontractors who provided a quote or bid but were not selected to participate as a subcontractor on this project. This is required for compliance with Title 49, Section 26 of the Code of Federal Regulations. Photocopy this form for additional firms.

Firm Name/ Address/ City, State, ZIP	Phone/ Fax	Annual Gross Receipts	Description of Portion of Work to be Performed	Local Agency Use Only (DBE/Non-DBE)
Name Chrisz Company Address 1805 East Beamer Rd. City State ZIP Woodland, CA 95776	Phone (530) 406-2220	<input type="checkbox"/> <\$1 million	Items # 6-11	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES
		<input type="checkbox"/> <\$5 million	Remove Traffic Stripes & Markings	<input type="checkbox"/> NO
	Fax (530) 406-2221	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <\$10 million	Raised Pavement Markers & Object Markers	<input type="checkbox"/> YES/DBE#
		<input type="checkbox"/> <\$15 million	4" x 6" Thermoplastic Traffic Stripes	<input type="checkbox"/> YES/DBE#
		<input type="checkbox"/> >\$15 million	Thermoplastic Traffic Marking	<input type="checkbox"/> YES/DBE#
Name	Phone	<input type="checkbox"/> <\$1 million		<input type="checkbox"/> YES
		<input type="checkbox"/> <\$5 million		<input type="checkbox"/> NO
Address	Fax	<input type="checkbox"/> <\$10 million		<input type="checkbox"/> YES/DBE#
City State ZIP		<input type="checkbox"/> <\$15 million		<input type="checkbox"/> YES/DBE#
		<input type="checkbox"/> >\$15 million		<input type="checkbox"/> YES/DBE#
Name	Phone	<input type="checkbox"/> <\$1 million		<input type="checkbox"/> YES
		<input type="checkbox"/> <\$5 million		<input type="checkbox"/> NO
Address	Fax	<input type="checkbox"/> <\$10 million		<input type="checkbox"/> YES/DBE#
City State ZIP		<input type="checkbox"/> <\$15 million		<input type="checkbox"/> YES/DBE#
		<input type="checkbox"/> >\$15 million		<input type="checkbox"/> YES/DBE#
Name	Phone	<input type="checkbox"/> <\$1 million		<input type="checkbox"/> YES
		<input type="checkbox"/> <\$5 million		<input type="checkbox"/> NO
Address	Fax	<input type="checkbox"/> <\$10 million		<input type="checkbox"/> YES/DBE#
City State ZIP		<input type="checkbox"/> <\$15 million		<input type="checkbox"/> YES/DBE#
		<input type="checkbox"/> >\$15 million		<input type="checkbox"/> YES/DBE#

Distribution: 1) Original - Local Agency File

Title VI Language – Federal-Aid Projects

*"Administering Agency hereby notifies all bidders that it will affirmatively ensure that in any agreement entered into pursuant to this advertisement, minority business enterprises will be afforded full opportunity to submit bids in response to this invitation and will not be discriminated against on the grounds of race, color, sex, national origin, religion, age, or disability in consideration for an award."*

**APPENDIX A**

During the performance of this contract, the contractor, for itself, its assignees and successors in interest (hereinafter referred to as the "contractor") agrees as follows:

**(1) Compliance with Regulations:**

The contractor shall comply with the Regulations relative to nondiscrimination in Federally-assisted programs of the Department of Transportation (hereinafter, "DOT") Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Part 21, as they may be amended from time to time, (hereinafter referred to as the Regulations), which are herein incorporated by reference and made a part of this contract.

**(2) Nondiscrimination:**

The contractor, with regard to the work performed by it during the contract, shall not discriminate on the grounds of race, color, or national origin in the selection and retention of subcontractors, including procurements of materials and leases of equipment. The contractor shall not participate either directly or indirectly in the discrimination prohibited by section 21.5 of the Regulations, including employment practices when the contract covers a program set forth in Appendix B of the Regulations.

**(3) Solicitations for Subcontracts, Including Procurements of Materials and Equipment:**

In all solicitations either by competitive bidding or negotiation made by the contractor for work to be performed under a subcontract, including procurements of materials or leases of equipment, each potential subcontractor or supplier shall be notified by the contractor of the contractor's obligations under this contract and the Regulations relative to nondiscrimination on the grounds of race, color, or national origin.

**(4) Information and Reports:**

The contractor shall provide all information and reports required by the Regulations or directives issued pursuant thereto, and shall permit access to its books, records, accounts, other sources of information, and its facilities as may be determined by the (Recipient) or the (Name of Appropriate Administration) to be pertinent to ascertain compliance with such Regulations, orders and instructions. Where any information required of a contractor is in the exclusive possession of another who fails or refuses to furnish this information the contractor shall so certify to the (Recipient), or the (Name of Appropriate Administration) as appropriate, and shall set forth what efforts it has made to obtain the information.

**(5) Sanctions for Noncompliance:**

In the event of the contractor's noncompliance with the nondiscrimination provisions of this contract, the (Recipient) shall impose such contract sanctions as it or the (Name of Appropriate Administration) may determine to be appropriate, including, but not limited to:

- (a) withholding of payments to the contractor under the contract until the contractor complies, and/or
- (b) cancellation, termination or suspension of the contract, in whole or in part.

**(6) Incorporation of Provisions:**

The contractor shall include the provisions of paragraphs (1) through (6) in every subcontract, including procurements of materials and leases of equipment, unless exempt by the Regulations, or directives issued pursuant thereto. The contractor shall take such action with respect to any subcontract or procurement as the *(Recipient)* or the *(Name of Appropriate Administration)* may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions including sanctions for non-compliance: Provided, however, that, in the event a contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or supplier as a result of such direction, the contractor may request the *(Recipient)* to enter into such litigation to protect the interests of the *(Recipient)*, and, in addition, the contractor may request the United States to enter into such litigation to protect the interests of the United States.

## Bidder's list

In accordance with Section 9.4 Local Agency DBE Program of Chapter 9, Civil Rights and Disadvantaged Business Enterprises, each local agency is required to create and maintain a bidders list containing information about all DBE and non-DBE firms that bid or quote on the local agency's federal-aid construction contracts.

The required bidders list is to include the name, address, DBE/non-DBE status, date established and annual gross receipts of the firms. Exhibit 12-G "Bidder's List of Subcontractors (DBE and Non-DBE)". Attached, please find the following forms:

(a) "Bidder's List of Subcontractors (Part 1)" is required in accordance with Section 2-1.054 of the Caltrans Standard Specifications, and

(b) "Bidder's List of Subcontractors (Part 2)" of those providing a quote or bid, but not selected, which is needed to compile a bidders list.

## **SECTION NO. 14 - CONTRACT FORMS**

Agreement

Performance Bond

Payment Bond

Worker's Compensation Certification

Construction & Demolition Debris Recycling Requirements

Pay Request Application

Schedule of Values

Guarantee

**FOLLOWING FORMS TO BE FILLED OUT**

**AND SIGNED**

**ONLY**

**IF AWARDED CONTRACT**

**AGREEMENT**  
(Construction Contract Over \$25,000)

THIS AGREEMENT, dated for identification December 6, 2011 is made and entered into between the CITY OF SACRAMENTO, a municipal corporation ("City"), and Tim Paxin's Pacific Excavation, Inc., 9796 Kent Street, Elk Grove, CA 95624

("Contractor").

The City and Contractor hereby mutually agree as follows:

1. **CONTRACT DOCUMENTS**

The Contract Documents, sometimes also referred to as the "Contract," consist of the following items, which are hereby incorporated by reference as if set forth in full in this Agreement:

The Notice to Contractors  
The Proposal Form submitted by the Contractor  
The Instructions to Bidders  
~~The Emerging and Small Business Enterprise (ESBE) Requirements~~  
The Requirements for the Non-Discrimination in Employee Benefits by City Contractors Ordinance and the Declaration of Compliance  
The City's Reference Guide for Construction Contracts  
The Addenda, if any  
This Agreement  
The Standard Specifications  
The Special Provisions  
The Plans and Technical Specifications  
The drawings and other data and all developments thereof prepared by City pursuant to the Contract  
Any modifications of any of the foregoing made or approved by City, including but not limited to duly authorized change orders.

Unless specifically noted otherwise, references to the "Standard Specifications" shall mean and refer to the Standard Specifications for Public Construction of the City of Sacramento approved by the Sacramento City Council on June 4, 2007 (Resolution No. 2007-350), and any subsequent amendments thereto approved by the Sacramento City Council or the Sacramento City Manager. Work called for in any one Contract Document and not mentioned in another is to be performed and executed as if mentioned in all Contract Documents. The table of contents, titles and headings contained in the Contract Documents are provided solely to facilitate reference to various provisions of the Contract Documents and in no way affect or limit the interpretation of the provisions to which they refer.

2. **DEFINITIONS**

Unless otherwise specifically provided herein, all words and phrases defined in the Standard Specifications shall have the same meaning and intent in this Agreement.

3. **AGREEMENT CONTROLS**

In the event of a conflict between any of the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement and the terms and conditions set forth in other Contract Documents, the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement shall prevail, except that the provisions of any duly authorized change order shall prevail over any conflicting provisions of this Agreement.

4. SCOPE OF CONTRACT

Contractor agrees to furnish all tools, equipment, apparatus, facilities, labor, material and transportation necessary to perform and complete in a good and workmanlike manner to the satisfaction of City, all the Work called for in the Contract Documents entitled:

**Alhambra Boulevard & Folsom Boulevard Traffic Signal Upgrade Project  
(PN: T15105600)**

including the Work called for in the following alternative bid items described in the Proposal Form:

---

Contractor agrees to perform such Work in the manner designated in and in strict conformity with the Contract Documents.

5. CONTRACT AMOUNT AND PAYMENTS

City agrees to pay and Contractor agrees to accept, as complete payment for the above Work, in accordance with the schedule and procedures set forth in the Contract Documents and subject to deductions, withholdings and additions as specified in the Contract Documents, a total sum that shall not exceed the total bid amount set forth in Contractor's Proposal Form. In addition, subject to deductions, withholdings and additions as specified in the Contract Documents, payment for individual items of the Work shall be computed as follows:

(A) For items of the Work for which a lump sum price is specified in Contractor's Proposal Form, Contractor shall be paid the lump sum price(s) specified in Contractor's Proposal Form; and

(B) For items of the Work for which a unit price is specified in Contractor's Proposal Form, Contractor shall be paid the sum computed at such unit price, or computed at a different price if such different price is determined by City in accordance with the Standard Specifications, based on the actual amount of each such item performed and/or furnished and incorporated in the Work; provided that in no event shall the total sum for a unit price item exceed the total bid amount set forth for such item in the Contractor's Proposal Form, unless authorized by Change Order.

6. PROGRESS PAYMENTS

Subject to the terms and conditions of the Contract, City shall cause payments to be made upon demand of Contractor as follows:

(A) On or about the first of the month, the Engineer shall present to the Contractor a statement showing the amount of labor and materials incorporated in the Work through the twentieth (20) calendar day of the preceding month. After both Contractor and Engineer approve

the statement in writing, and the City's labor compliance officer provides written approval, the City shall issue a certificate for ninety (90) percent of the amount it shall find to be due, subject to any deductions or withholdings authorized or required under the Contract or any applicable Laws or Regulations.

(B) No inaccuracy or error in said monthly estimates shall operate to release Contractor from damages arising from such Work or from enforcement of each and every provision of the Contract Documents, and City shall have the right subsequently to correct any error made in any estimate for payment.

(C) Contractor shall not be paid for any defective or improper Work.

(D) The remaining ten (10) percent of the value of the Work performed under the Contract, if unencumbered and subject to any deductions or withholdings authorized or required under the Contract or any applicable Laws or Regulations, shall be due and payable beginning thirty-five (35) days after completion and final acceptance of the Work by City; provided that the City may determine, in its sole discretion, to release up to fifty (50) % of such retention, in whole or in part, at any time. Acceptance by Contractor of the final payment shall constitute a waiver of all claims against the City arising under the Contract Documents, except for disputed claims in stated amounts that the Contractor specifically reserves in writing, but only to the extent that the Contractor has complied with all procedures and requirements applicable to the presentation and processing of such claim(s) under the Contract Documents. Contractor shall be entitled to substitute securities for retention or to direct that payments of retention be made into escrow, as provided in Public Contract Code Section 22300, upon execution of the City's Escrow Agreement for Security Deposits in Lieu of Retention.

(E) The parties agree that, for purposes of the timely progress payment requirements specified in Public Contract Code Section 20104.50, the date that the City receives a statement jointly approved by the Contractor and the Engineer as provided above shall be deemed to constitute the date that City receives an undisputed and properly submitted payment request from the Contractor. Progress payments not made within 30 days after this date may be subject to payment of interest as provided in Section 20104.50.

#### 7. RETENTION OF SUMS CHARGED AGAINST CONTRACTOR

When, under the provisions of this Contract or any applicable Laws or Regulations, City is authorized or required to withhold, deduct or charge any sum of money against Contractor, City may deduct and retain the amount of such charge from the amount of the next succeeding progress estimate(s), or from any other moneys due or that may become due Contractor from City. If, on completion or termination of the Contract, sums due Contractor are insufficient to pay City's charges, City shall have the right to recover the balance from Contractor or its Sureties.

#### 8. COMMENCEMENT AND PROSECUTION OF WORK

Contractor shall commence the Work not later than fifteen (15) working days after the date of the written Notice to Proceed from City to Contractor and shall diligently prosecute the Work to final completion. The phrase "commence the Work" means to engage in a continuous program on-site including, but not limited to, site clearance, grading, dredging, land filling and the fabrications, erection, or installation of the Work. The Notice to Proceed shall be issued within fifteen (15) calendar days following execution of the Agreement by the City and the filing by Contractor of

the required Bonds and proof of insurance, provided that the Engineer may delay issuance of the Notice to Proceed if the Engineer determines in the Engineer's sole discretion that conditions on the site of the Work are unsuitable for commencement of the Work. After the Notice to Proceed is issued, the continuous prosecution of Work by Contractor shall be subject only to Excusable Delays as defined in this Agreement.

9. TIME OF COMPLETION

The entire Work shall be brought to completion in the manner provided for in the Contract Documents on or before **FORTY FIVE (45) WORKING** days from the date of the Notice to Proceed (hereinafter called the "Completion Date") unless extensions of time are granted in accordance with the Contract Documents.

Failure to complete the entire Work by the Completion Date and in the manner provided for in the Contract Documents shall subject Contractor to liquidated damages as provided in this Agreement. Time is and shall be of the essence in the performance of the Contract and the Work.

10. PAYMENTS DO NOT IMPLY ACCEPTANCE OF WORK

The payment of any progress payment, or the acceptance thereof by Contractor, shall not constitute acceptance of the Work or any portion thereof and shall in no way reduce the liability of Contractor to replace unsatisfactory work or material, whether or not the unsatisfactory character of such work or material was apparent or detected at the time such payment was made.

11. ACCEPTANCE NOT RELEASE

Contractor shall correct immediately any defective or imperfect work or materials that may be discovered before final acceptance of the entire Work, whether or not such defect or imperfection was previously noticed or identified by the City. The inspection of the Work, or any part thereof, shall not relieve Contractor of any of its obligations to perform satisfactory work as herein specified.

Failure or neglect on the part of City or any of its officers, employees or authorized agents to discover, identify, condemn or reject defective or imperfect work or materials shall not be construed to imply an acceptance of such work or materials, if such defect or imperfection becomes evident at any time prior to final acceptance of the entire Work, nor shall such failure or neglect be construed as barring City from enforcing Contractor's warranty(ies) or otherwise recovering damages or such a sum of money as may be required to repair or rebuild the defective or imperfect work or materials whenever City may discover the same, subject only to any statutes of limitation that may apply to any such claim.

12. CITY'S RIGHT TO TAKE POSSESSION OF THE WORK IN WHOLE OR IN PART

The City shall have the right at any time to enter upon the Work and perform work not covered by this Contract, or to occupy and use a portion of the Work, prior to the date of the final acceptance of the Work as a whole, without in any way relieving Contractor of any obligations under this Contract.

13. NO WAIVER OF REMEDIES

Neither the inspection by City, its officers, employees or agents, nor any certificate or other approval for the payment of money, nor any payment for, nor acceptance of the whole or any part of the Work by City, nor any extensions of time, nor any position taken by City, its officers, employees or its agents shall operate as a waiver of any provision of the Contract Documents nor of any power herein reserved to City or any right to damages herein provided, nor shall any waiver of any breach of this Agreement be held to be a waiver of any other or subsequent breach. All remedies provided in the Contract Documents shall be taken and construed as cumulative; in addition to each and every other remedy herein provided, the City shall have any and all equitable and legal remedies that it would in any case have.

#### 14. WARRANTY

Except as otherwise expressly provided in the Contract Documents, and excepting only items of routine maintenance, ordinary wear and tear and unusual abuse or neglect by City, Contractor warrants and guarantees all Work executed and all supplies, materials and devices of whatsoever nature incorporated in or attached to the Work, or otherwise provided as a part of the Work pursuant to the Contract, to be absolutely free of all defects of workmanship and materials for a period of one year after final acceptance of the entire Work by the City. Contractor shall repair or replace all work or material, together with any other work or material that may be displaced or damaged in so doing, that may prove defective in workmanship or material within this one year warranty period without expense or charge of any nature whatsoever to City.

In the event that Contractor shall fail to comply with the conditions of the foregoing warranty within ten (10) days after being notified of the defect in writing, City shall have the right, but shall not be obligated, to repair, or obtain the repair of, the defect and Contractor shall pay to City on demand all costs and expense of such repair. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, in the event that any defect in workmanship or material covered by the foregoing warranty results in a condition that constitutes an immediate hazard to public health or safety, or any property interest, or any person, City shall have the right to immediately repair, or cause to be repaired, such defect, and Contractor shall pay to City on demand all costs and expense of such repair. The foregoing statement relating to hazards to health, safety or property shall be deemed to include both temporary and permanent repairs that may be required as determined in the sole discretion and judgment of City.

In addition to the above, the Contractor shall make a written assignment of all manufacturer's and other product warranties to the City, prior to completion and final acceptance of the Work by City.

The Contractor's Performance Bond shall secure the performance of the Contractor's obligations under this Section 14, and the Contractor and its Surety shall be jointly and severally liable for these obligations.

#### 15. LIQUIDATED DAMAGES IF WORK NOT COMPLETED ON TIME

(A) The actual fact of the occurrence of damages and the actual amount of the damages that City would suffer if the entire Work, and/or any specified portion thereof, were not completed within the time(s) specified herein are dependent upon many circumstances and conditions that could prevail in various combinations, and for this reason, it is impracticable and extremely difficult to fix the actual damages. Damages that City would suffer in the event of such delay

include: loss of the use of the project; expenses of prolonged assignment to the project of an architectural and/or engineering staff; prolonged costs of administration, inspection, and supervision; increased operational expenses and/or impaired operation of other facilities dependent upon completion of the project; and the loss and inconvenience suffered by the public within the City of Sacramento by reason of the delay in the completion of the project or portion thereof. Accordingly, the parties agree, and by execution of this Agreement, Contractor acknowledges that it understands and agrees, that the amount(s) set forth herein as liquidated damages reflect the parties' best efforts at the time of entering into the Contract to estimate the damages that may be incurred by City and the public due to the Contractor's delay in completion of the Work and/or any specified portion thereof, and shall be presumed to be the amount of damages sustained by the failure of Contractor to complete the entire Work and/or any specified portion thereof within the time(s) specified herein.

(B) Contractor shall pay liquidated damages to City for failure to complete the entire Work by the Completion Date (as extended in accordance with the Contract Documents, if applicable) in the amount of **NINE HUNDRED AND TEN DOLLARS (\$910.00)** for each calendar day after the Completion Date (as extended in accordance with the Contract Documents, if applicable), continuing to the time at which the entire Work is completed. Such amount is the actual cash value agreed upon by the City and Contractor as the loss to City and the public resulting from Contractor's default.

The parties agree, and by execution of this Agreement, Contractor acknowledges that it understands and agrees, that the foregoing provisions provide for the imposition of liquidated damages from the Completion Date (as extended in accordance with the Contract Documents, if applicable) until the date of completion of the entire Work as determined by the Engineer in accordance with Section 8-4 of the Standard Specifications, whether or not the Work or any portion thereof is claimed or determined to be substantially complete prior to such date of completion.

**THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL LIQUIDATED DAMAGES PROVISION(S) APPLY IF CHECKED:**

In addition to the liquidated damages specified above, Contractor shall pay additional liquidated damages to City for failure to complete the portion of the Work specified below by the milestone date specified below (as such milestone date may be extended in accordance with the Contract Documents, if applicable). The amount of such additional liquidated damages shall be either *[check one]*:

a lump sum amount of \_\_\_\_\_, OR

the daily amount of \_\_\_\_\_ for each calendar day after such milestone date (as extended in accordance with the Contract Documents, if applicable), continuing to the time at which such portion of the Work is completed.

Such amount is the actual cash value agreed upon by the City and Contractor as the additional loss to City and the public resulting from Contractor's default.

Portion of the Work

Milestone Date

\_\_\_\_\_

**CONTRACTOR'S ACKNOWLEDGMENT: \_\_\_\_\_**

In addition to the potential damages described above, failure to complete the entire Work within the time(s) specified herein may expose the City to penalties or fines and/or may negatively affect the availability of project funding. In recognition of these potential damages, in addition to the liquidated damages specified above, Contractor shall pay additional liquidated damages to City in the lump sum amount of \_\_\_\_\_ if the entire Work is not completed by \_\_\_\_\_. Such amount is the actual cash value agreed upon by the City and Contractor as the additional loss to City and the public resulting from Contractor's default.

**CONTRACTOR'S ACKNOWLEDGMENT: \_\_\_\_\_**

(C) In the event Contractor shall become liable for liquidated damages, City, in addition to all other remedies provided by law, shall have the right to withhold any and all payments that otherwise would be or become due Contractor until the liability of Contractor under this section is finally determined. City shall have the right to use and apply such payments, in whole or in part, to reimburse City for all liquidated damages due or to become due to City. Any remaining balance of such payments shall be paid to Contractor only after discharge in full of all liability incurred by Contractor under this section or otherwise under any provision of the Contract Documents or any applicable Law or Regulation. If the sum so retained by City is not sufficient to discharge all such liabilities of Contractor, Contractor shall continue to remain liable to City until all such liabilities are satisfied in full. No failure by City to withhold any payment as specified above shall in any manner be construed to constitute a release of any such liabilities nor a waiver of the City's right to withhold payment for such liabilities.

**16. INDEMNITY AND HOLD HARMLESS**

(A) Contractor shall defend, hold harmless and indemnify the City, its officers, employees, and agents, and each and every one of them, from and against any and all actions, damages, costs, liabilities, claims, demands, losses, judgments, penalties, costs and expenses of every type and description, whether arising on or off the site of the Work, including, but not limited to, any fees and/or costs reasonably incurred by City's staff attorneys or outside attorneys and any fees and expenses incurred in enforcing this provision (hereafter collectively referred to as "Liabilities"), including but not limited to Liabilities arising from personal injury or death, damage to personal, real or intellectual property or the environment, contractual or other economic damages, or regulatory penalties, arising out of or in any way connected with performance of or failure to perform the Work by the Contractor, any subcontractor or agent, anyone directly or indirectly employed by any of them or anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable, whether or not (i) such Liabilities are caused in part by a party indemnified hereunder, or (ii) such Liabilities are litigated, settled or reduced to judgment; provided that the foregoing indemnity does not apply to liability for damages for death or bodily injury to persons, injury to property, or other loss, damage or expense to the extent arising from (i) the sole negligence or willful misconduct of, or defects in design furnished by, City, its agents, servants, or independent contractors who are directly responsible to City, or (ii) the active negligence of City.

(B) The existence or acceptance by City of any of the insurance policies or coverages described in this Agreement shall not affect or limit any of City's rights under this Section 16,

nor shall the limits of such insurance limit the liability of Contractor hereunder. The provisions of this Section 16 shall survive any expiration or termination of the Contract.

17. CONTRACTOR SHALL ASSUME RISKS

Until the completion and final acceptance by City of all Work under this Contract, the Work shall be under Contractor's responsible care and charge, and Contractor, at no cost to City, shall rebuild, repair, restore and make good all injuries, damages, re-erections, and repairs occasioned or rendered necessary by accidental causes of any nature, to all or any portions of the Work.

18. GENERAL LIABILITY OF CONTRACTOR

Except as otherwise herein expressly stipulated, Contractor shall perform all the Work and furnish all the labor, materials, tools, equipment, apparatus, facilities, transportation, power and light, and appliances, necessary or proper for performing and completing the Work herein required in the manner and within the time herein specified. The mention of any specific duty or liability of Contractor shall not be construed as a limitation or restriction of any general liability or duty of Contractor, and any reference to any specific duty or liability shall be construed to be solely for the purpose of explanation.

19. INSURANCE

During the entire term of this Contract and until completion and final acceptance of the Work as provided in the Contract Documents, Contractor shall maintain in full force and effect the insurance coverage described in this section.

Full compensation for all premiums that Contractor is required to pay for the insurance coverage described herein shall be included in the compensation specified for performance of the Work under the Contract. No additional compensation will be provided for Contractor's insurance premiums.

It is understood and agreed by the Contractor that its liability to the City shall not in any way be limited to or affected by the amount of insurance coverage required of or carried by the Contractor.

(A) Minimum Scope and Limits of Insurance Coverage

(1) Commercial General Liability Insurance, providing coverage at least as broad as ISO CGL Form 00 01 on an occurrence basis for bodily injury, including death, of one or more persons, property damage and personal injury, with limits of not less than one million dollars (\$1,000,000) per occurrence. The policy shall provide contractual liability and products and completed operations coverage for the term of the policy.

(2) Automobile Liability Insurance providing coverage at least as broad as ISO Form CA 00 01 on an occurrence basis for bodily injury, including death, of one or more persons, property damage and personal injury, with limits of not less than one million dollars (\$1,000,000) per occurrence. The policy shall provide coverage for owned, non-owned and/or hired autos as appropriate to the operations of the Contractor.

(3) Workers' Compensation Insurance with statutory limits, and Employers' Liability Insurance with limits of not less than one million dollars (\$1,000,000). The Worker's Compensation policy shall include a waiver of subrogation.

(B) Additional Insured Coverage

(1) Commercial General Liability Insurance: The City, its officials, employees and volunteers shall be covered by policy terms or endorsement as additional insureds as respects general liability arising out of activities performed by or on behalf of Contractor, products and completed operations of Contractor, and premises owned, leased or used by Contractor. The general liability additional insured endorsement must be signed by an authorized representative of the insurance carrier.

If the policy includes a blanket additional insured endorsement or contractual additional insured coverage, the above signature requirement may be fulfilled by submitting that document with a signed declaration page referencing the blanket endorsement or policy form.

(2) Automobile Liability Insurance: The City, its officials, employees and volunteers shall be covered by policy terms or endorsement as additional insureds as respects auto liability.

(C) Other Insurance Provisions

The policies are to contain, or be endorsed to contain, the following provisions:

(1) Contractor's insurance coverage shall be primary insurance as respects City, its officials, employees and volunteers. Any insurance or self-insurance maintained by City, its officials, employees or volunteers shall be in excess of Contractor's insurance and shall not contribute with it.

(2) Any failure to comply with reporting provisions of the policies shall not affect coverage provided to City, its officials, employees or volunteers.

(3) Coverage shall state that Contractor's insurance shall apply separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought, except with respect to the limits of the insurer's liability.

(4) City will be provided with thirty (30) days written notice of cancellation or material change in the policy language or terms.

(D) Acceptability of Insurance

Insurance shall be placed with insurers with a Bests' rating of not less than A:V. Self-insured retentions, policy terms or other variations that do not comply with the requirements of this Section 19 must be declared to and approved by the City Risk Management Division in writing prior to execution of this Agreement.

(E) Verification of Coverage

(1) Contractor shall furnish City with certificates and required endorsements evidencing the insurance required. The certificates and endorsements shall be forwarded to the City representative designated by City. Copies of policies shall be delivered to the City on demand. Certificates of insurance shall be signed by an authorized representative of the insurance carrier.

(2) The City may withdraw its offer of contract or cancel the Contract if the certificates of insurance and endorsements required have not been provided prior to execution of this Agreement. The City may withhold payments to Contractor and/or cancel the Contract if the insurance is canceled or Contractor otherwise ceases to be insured as required herein.

(F) Subcontractors

Contractor shall require and verify that all subcontractors maintain insurance coverage that meets the minimum scope and limits of insurance coverage specified in subsection A, above.

20. FAILURE TO MAINTAIN BONDS OR INSURANCE

If, at any time during the performance of this Contract, Contractor fails to maintain any item of the bonds and/or insurance required under the Contract in full force and effect, Contractor shall immediately suspend all work under the Contract and notify City in writing of such failure. After such notice is provided, or if City discovers such failure and notifies Contractor, the City thereafter may withhold all Contract payments due or that become due until notice is received by City that such bonds and/or insurance have been restored in full force and effect and that the premiums therefor have been paid for a period satisfactory to the Division of Risk Management. Contractor shall not resume work until notified by City to do so, and the City shall have no responsibility or liability for any costs incurred by Contractor as a result of such suspension of Work.

In addition to the foregoing, any failure to maintain any item of the required bonds and/or insurance at any time during the performance of this Contract will be sufficient cause for termination of the Contract by City.

The Contractor shall be solely responsible for, and shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the City, its officers, employees and agents against and from, any and all damages, claims, losses, actions, costs or other expenses of any kind incurred by any party as a direct or indirect result of any suspension of Work or termination of the Contract under the provisions of this Section.

21. EXCUSABLE DELAYS

For the purpose of these Contract Documents, the term "Excusable Delay" shall mean, and is limited to, delay caused directly by: acts of God; acts of a public enemy; fires; inclement weather as determined by the Engineer; riots; insurrections; epidemics; quarantine restrictions; strikes; lockouts; sitdowns; acts of a governmental agency; priorities or privileges established for the manufacture, assemble, or allotment of materials necessary in the Work by order, decree or otherwise of the United States or by any department, bureau, commission, committee, agent, or administrator of any legally constituted public authority; changes in the Work ordered by City insofar as they necessarily require additional time in which to complete the Work; the prevention

of Contractor from commencing or prosecuting the Work because of the acts of others, excepting Contractor's subcontractors or suppliers; or the prevention of Contractor from commencing or prosecuting the Work because of a Citywide failure of public utility service.

The term "Excusable Delay" shall specifically not include: (i) any delay that could have been avoided by the exercise of care, prudence, foresight and diligence on the part of Contractor; (ii) any delay in the prosecution of any part of the Work that does not constitute a Controlling Operation, whether or not such delay is unavoidable; (iii) any reasonable delay resulting from time required by City for review of any Contractor submittals and for the making of surveys, measurements and inspection; and, (iv) any delay arising from an interruption in the prosecution of the Work on account of reasonable interference by other Contractors employed by City that does not necessarily prevent the completion of the entire Work within the time specified. Excusable Delays, if any, shall operate only to extend the Completion Date (not in excess of the period of such delay as determined by City) and shall not under any circumstances increase the amount City is required to pay Contractor except as otherwise provided in these Contract Documents.

## 22. CONTRACTOR TO SERVE NOTICE OF DELAYS

Whenever Contractor foresees any delay in the prosecution of the Work, and in any event as soon as possible (not to exceed a period of ten (10) calendar days) after the initial occurrence of any delay that Contractor regards as or may later claim to be an Excusable Delay, the Contractor shall notify the Engineer in writing of such delay and its cause, in order that the Engineer: (i) may take immediate steps to prevent if possible the occurrence or continuance of the delay; or (ii) if this cannot be done, may determine whether the delay is to be considered excusable, how long it continues, and to what extent the prosecution and completion of the Work are delayed thereby. Said written notice shall constitute an application for an extension of time only if the notice requests such an extension and sets forth the Contractor's estimate of the additional time required together with a full description of the cause of the delay relied upon.

After the completion of any part or whole of the Work, the Engineer, in estimating the amount due Contractor, will assume that any and all delays that may have occurred in its prosecution and completion were not Excusable Delays, except for such delays for which the Contractor has provided timely written notice as required herein, and that the Engineer has found to be excusable. Contractor shall not be entitled to claim Excusable Delay for any delay for which the Contractor failed to provide such timely written notice.

## 23. EXTENSION OF TIME

If the Contractor complies with Section 22, above, and the Engineer finds a delay claimed by the Contractor to be an Excusable Delay, the Contractor shall be allowed an extension of time to complete the Work that is proportional to the period of Excusable Delay determined by the Engineer, subject to the approval by City of a change order granting such time extension. During a duly authorized extension for an Excusable Delay, City shall not charge liquidated damages against the Contractor for such delay.

If the City extends the time to complete the Work as provided herein, such extension shall in no way release any warranty or guarantee given by Contractor pursuant to the provisions of the Contract Documents, nor shall such extension of time relieve or release the sureties of the Bonds provided pursuant to the Contract Documents. By executing such Bonds, the Sureties shall be deemed to have expressly agreed to any such extension of time. The granting of any extension of

time as provided herein shall in no way operate as a waiver on the part of City of its rights under this Contract, excepting only extension of the Completion Date for such period of Excusable Delay as may be determined by the Engineer and approved by a duly authorized change order.

24. NO PAYMENT FOR DELAYS

No damages or compensation of any kind shall be paid to Contractor or any subcontractor because of delays in the progress of the Work whether or not such delays qualify for extension of time under this Agreement; except that this provision shall not preclude the recovery of damages for a delay caused by the City that is unreasonable under the circumstances and that is not within the contemplation of the parties, provided that the Contractor timely submits all such written notice(s) and fully complies with such other procedures as may be specified in the Contract Documents or any Laws or Regulations for Contractor to claim damages for such delay.

25. CHANGES IN THE WORK

Changes in the Work authorized or directed in accordance with the Contract Documents and extensions of time of completion made necessary by reason thereof shall not in any way release any warranty or guarantee given by Contractor pursuant to the provisions of the Contract Documents, nor shall such changes in the Work relieve or release the Sureties on Bonds provided pursuant to the Contract Documents. By executing such Bonds, the Sureties shall be deemed to have expressly agreed to any such change in Work and to any extension of time made by reason thereof.

26. TERMINATION AFTER COMPLETION DATE

In addition to any other rights City may have, if any services or work required under the Contract (including but not limited to punch list items) are not completed as of the Completion Date (as adjusted by any extensions of time for Excusable Delays granted pursuant to the Contract Documents), City may terminate the Contract at any time after the Completion Date (as adjusted by any extensions of time for Excusable Delays granted pursuant to the Contract Documents), by providing a written notice to Contractor specifying the date of termination. Such notice also may specify conditions or requirements that Contractor must meet to avoid termination of the Contract on such date. If Contractor fails to fulfill all such conditions and requirements by such termination date, or, if no such conditions or requirements are specified, Contractor shall cease rendering services and performing work on such termination date, and shall not be entitled to receive any compensation for services rendered or work performed after such termination date. In the event of such termination, Contractor shall remain liable to City for liquidated damages incurred for any period of time prior to the termination date.

In addition to any other charges, withholdings or deductions authorized under the Contract or any Laws or Regulations, if City terminates the Contract pursuant to this section, City may withhold and deduct from any payment and/or retention funds otherwise due Contractor any sum necessary to pay the City's cost of completing or correcting, or contracting for the completion or correction of, any services or work under the Contract that are not completed to the satisfaction of the City or that otherwise are deficient or require correction as of such termination date, including but not limited to incomplete punch list items. Such costs shall include all of the City's direct and indirect costs incurred to complete or correct such services or work, including the City's administrative and overhead costs. If the amount of payment(s) and/or retention funds otherwise due the Contractor are insufficient to pay such costs, City shall have the right to recover the balance of such costs from the Contractor and/or its Surety(ies).

27. TERMINATION FOR CONVENIENCE

Upon written notice to the Contractor, the City may at any time, without cause and without prejudice to any other right or remedy of the City, elect to terminate the Contract for the convenience of City. In such case, the Contractor shall be paid (without duplication of any items, and after deduction and/or withholding of any amounts authorized to be deducted or withheld by the Contract Documents or any Laws or Regulations):

- (A) For Work executed in accordance with the Contract Documents prior to the effective date of termination and determined to be acceptable by the Engineer, including fair and reasonable sums for overhead and profit on such Work;
- (B) For reasonable claims, costs, losses, and damages incurred in settlement of terminated contracts with subcontractors, suppliers, and others; and
- (C) For reasonable expenses directly attributable to termination.

Contractor shall not be paid for any loss of anticipated profits or revenue for any Work not performed prior to termination, nor for any economic loss arising out of or resulting from such termination, except for the payments listed in this section. Contractor's warranty under Section 14 of this Agreement shall apply, and Contractor shall remain responsible for all obligations related to such warranty, with respect to all portions of the Work performed prior to the effective date of the termination for convenience pursuant to this section. The City shall be entitled to have any or all remaining Work performed by other contractors or by any other means at any time after the effective date of a termination for convenience pursuant to this section.

28. TERMINATION FOR BREACH OF CONTRACT

If Contractor abandons the Work under this Contract, or if the Contract or any portion of the Contract is sublet or assigned without the consent of the City, or if the Engineer determines in the Engineer's sole discretion that the conditions of the Contract in respect to the rate of progress of the Work are not being fulfilled or any part thereof is unnecessarily delayed, or if Contractor violates or breaches, or fails to execute in good faith, any of the terms or conditions of the Contract, or if Contractor refuses or fails to supply enough properly skilled labor or materials or refuses or fails to make prompt payment to subcontractors for material or labor, or if Contractor disregards any Laws or Regulations or proper instruction or orders of the Engineer, then, notwithstanding any provision to the contrary herein, the City may give Contractor and its Sureties written notification to immediately correct the situation or the Contract shall be terminated.

In the event that such notice is given, and, in the event such situation is not corrected, or arrangements for correction satisfactory to the City are not made, within ten (10) calendar days from the date of such notice or within such other period of time as may be specified by the City in the notice, the Contract shall upon the expiration of said period cease and terminate. In the event of any such termination, City may take over the Work and prosecute the Work to completion, or otherwise, and the Contractor and its Sureties shall be liable to City for any cost occasioned City thereby, as hereinafter set forth.

In the event City completes the Work, or causes the Work to be completed, no payment of any kind shall be made to Contractor until the Work is complete. The cost of completing the Work, including but not limited to, extra costs of project administration and management incurred by City, both direct or indirect, shall be deducted from any sum then due, or that becomes due, to Contractor from City. If sums due to Contractor from City are less than the cost of completing the Work, Contractor and its Sureties shall pay City a sum equal to this difference on demand. In the event City completes the Work, and there is a sum remaining due to Contractor after City deducts the costs of completing the Work, then City shall pay such sum to Contractor. The Contractor and Contractor's Sureties shall be jointly and severally liable for all obligations imposed on Contractor hereunder.

No act by City before the Work is finally accepted, including, but not limited to, exercise of other rights under the Contract, actions at law or in equity, extensions of time, payments, assessments of liquidated damages, occupation or acceptance of any part of the Work, waiver of any prior breach of the Contract or failure to take action pursuant to this section upon the happening of any prior default or breach of Contractor, shall be construed to be a waiver or estoppel of the City's right to act pursuant to this Section upon any subsequent event, occurrence or failure by Contractor to fulfill the terms and conditions of the Contract. The rights of City to terminate the Contract pursuant to this Section and pursuant to Sections 26 and 27 are cumulative and are in addition to all other rights of City pursuant to the Contract and at law or in equity.

29. **CONTRACTOR BANKRUPT**

If Contractor should commence any bankruptcy proceeding, or if Contractor is adjudged a bankrupt, or if Contractor makes any assignment for the benefit of creditors, or if a receiver is appointed on account of Contractor's insolvency, then the City may, without prejudice to any other right or remedy, terminate the Contract and complete the work by giving notice as provided in Section 28 above.

30. **SURETIES' OBLIGATIONS UPON TERMINATION**

If the City terminates the Contract pursuant to Section 28 or Section 29 above:

(A) The Surety under Contractor's performance bond shall be fully responsible for all of the Contractor's remaining obligations of performance under the Contract as if the Surety were a party to the Contract, including without limitation Contractor's obligations, as provided in the Contract Documents, to complete and provide a one-year warranty of the entire Work, pay liquidated damages and indemnify, defend and hold harmless City, up to the full amount of the performance bond.

(B) The Surety under Contractor's payment bond shall be fully responsible for the performance of all of the Contractor's remaining payment obligations for work, services, equipment or materials performed or provided in connection with the Work or any portion thereof, up to the full amount of the payment bond.

31. **ACCOUNTING RECORDS OF CONTRACTOR**

During performance of the Contract and for a period of three (3) years after completing the entire Work, Contractor shall maintain all accounting and financial records related to the Contract and performance of the Work in accordance with generally accepted accounting

practices, and shall keep and make such records available for inspection and audit by representatives of the City upon reasonable written notice.

32. USE TAX REQUIREMENTS

- (A) Use Tax Direct Payment Permit For all leases and purchases of materials, equipment, supplies, or other tangible personal property used to perform the Contract and shipped from outside California, the Contractor and any subcontractors leasing or purchasing such materials, equipment, supplies or other tangible personal property shall obtain a Use Tax Direct Payment Permit from the California State Board of Equalization ("SBE") in accordance with the applicable SBE criteria and requirements.
- (B) Sellers Permit For any construction contract and any construction subcontract in the amount of \$5,000,000 or more, Contractor and the subcontractor(s) shall obtain sellers permits from the SBE and shall register the jobsite as the place of business for the purpose of allocating local sales and use tax to the City. Contractor and its subcontractors shall remit the self-accrued use tax to the SBE, and shall provide a copy of each remittance to the City.
- (C) The above provisions shall apply in all instances unless prohibited by the funding source for the Contract.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have signed this Agreement on the date set for opposite their names.

**CONTRACTOR**

*Tim Paxini Pacific Excavation, Inc.*

Under penalty of perjury, I certify that the taxpayer identification number and all other information provided here are correct.

DATE 11-28-11

BY *Prescilla Gastelum*  
Prescilla Gastelum

Print Name  
Title Corporate Secretary

BY *Jim Paxin*  
Jim Paxin

Print Name  
Title Vice President

Federal ID# 95-4398585

State ID# 1845174

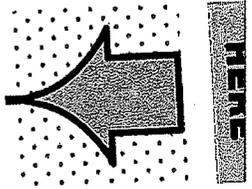
State ID# 120185

City of Sacramento Business Operation Tax Certificate No. (City will not award contract until Certificate Number is obtained)

Type of Business Entity (check one):

- Individual/Sole Proprietor
- Partnership
- Corporation
- Limited Liability Company
- Other (please specify: \_\_\_\_\_)

**CITY OF SACRAMENTO**  
a municipal corporation



DATE \_\_\_\_\_

BY \_\_\_\_\_

For: \_\_\_\_\_  
City Manager

Original/Approved As To Form:  
*[Signature]*  
City Attorney

Attest:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
City Clerk

**CITY OF SACRAMENTO  
PERFORMANCE BOND**

Department of Transportation  
Page 1 of 1

Bond No.: CA4711865

Premium: \$1,833.00

WHEREAS, the City of Sacramento, State of California, hereinafter called City, has conditionally awarded to and Tim Paxin's Pacific Excavation, Inc., 9796 Kent Street, Elk Grove, CA 95624

as principal, hereinafter called Contractor, a contract for construction of:

**Alhambra Blvd & Folsom Blvd Traffic Signal Upgrade Project  
(PN: T15105600)**

which contract is by reference incorporated herein and made a part hereof as if the Surety named below were a party to the contract, and is hereinafter referred to as the Contract; and

WHEREAS, under the terms of the Contract, Contractor is required to furnish a bond for the faithful performance of the Contract.

NOW, THEREFORE, we the Contractor and (here insert full name and address of Surety):

Great American Insurance Company 1350 Treat Blvd., Ste. 300, Walnut Creek, CA 94596

a corporation duly authorized and admitted to transact business and issue surety bonds in the State of California, hereinafter called Surety, are held and firmly bound unto the City, as obligee, in the sum of: ONE HUNDRED NINETY FOUR THOUSAND NINE HUNDRED SEVENTY NINE DOLLARS (\$194,979.00), for the payment of which sum well and truly to be made, we the Contractor and Surety bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns, jointly and severally. The condition of this obligation is such that, if the Contractor, Contractor's heirs, executors, administrators, successors or assigns, shall in all things stand to and abide by, and well and truly keep and fully perform all covenants, conditions and agreements required to be kept and performed by Contractor in the Contract and any changes, additions or alterations made thereto, to be kept and performed at the time and in the manner therein specified, and in all respects according to their true intent and meanings, and shall indemnify and save harmless the City, its officers, employees and agents, as therein provided, then the Surety's obligations under the Contract and this bond shall be null and void; otherwise they shall be and remain in full force and effect. This obligation shall remain in full force and effect through the end of the Contract warranty period, which will expire one year after the completion of work date specified in the Notice of Completion filed for the above-named project.

As part of the obligations secured hereby and in addition to the sum specified above, there shall be included all costs, expenses and fees, including attorney's fees, reasonably incurred by City in successfully enforcing such obligations, all to be taxed as costs and included in any judgment rendered.

The Surety, for value received, hereby stipulates and agrees that no change, extension of time, alteration or addition to the terms of the Contract or to the work to be performed thereunder or to the specifications accompanying the same shall in any way affect its obligations on this bond, and it does hereby waive notice of any such change, extension, alteration or addition.

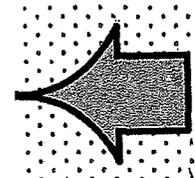
IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this instrument has been duly executed by authorized representatives of the Contractor and Surety. SIGNED AND SEALED on November 28, 2011.

Tim Paxin's Pacific Excavation, Inc.  
(Contractor) (Seal)  
By [Signature]  
Title Corporate Secretary

Great American Insurance Company  
(Surety) (Seal)  
By [Signature]  
Title James D. Einerson, Attorney-in-Fact  
Agent Name and Address  
1350 Huntington Village Lane, Gold River, CA 95670  
Agent Phone # 916-631-7987  
Surety Phone # 925-988-2211  
California License # 0796662

ORIGINAL APPROVED AS TO FORM:

[Signature]  
City Attorney



NOTE

**CITY OF SACRAMENTO  
PAYMENT BOND**

Department of Transportation  
Page 1 of 1

Bond No.: CA4711865

Premium: Included in Performance Bond

WHEREAS, the City of Sacramento, in the State of California, hereinafter called City, has conditionally awarded to: Tim Paxin's Pacific Excavation, Inc., 9796 Kent Street, Elk Grove, CA 95624 hereinafter called Contractor, a contract for construction of:

**Alhambra Blvd & Folsom Blvd Traffic Signal Upgrade Project  
(PN: T15105600)**

which contract is by reference incorporated herein and made a part hereof, and is hereinafter referred to as the Contract; and

WHEREAS, under the terms of the Contract, Contractor is required to furnish a good and sufficient payment bond to secure the claims to which reference is made in Title 15(commencing with Section 3082) of Part 4 of Division 3 of the California Civil Code:

NOW, THEREFORE, we the Contractor and (*here insert full name and address of Surety*):

Great American Insurance Company 1350 Treat Blvd., Ste. 300, Walnut Creek, CA 94596, a corporation duly authorized and admitted to transact business and issue surety bonds in the State of California, hereinafter called Surety, are held and firmly bound unto the City, and unto all subcontractors, laborers, material men and other persons employed in the performance of the Contract and referred to in the aforesaid Civil Code in the sum of ONE HUNDRED NINETY FOUR THOUSAND NINE HUNDRED SEVENTY NINE DOLLARS (\$194,979.00), on the condition that if Contractor shall fail to pay for any materials or equipment furnished or used in performance of the Contract, or for any work or labor thereon of any kind, or for amounts due under the Unemployment Insurance Act with respect to such work or labor, or for any amounts required to be deducted, withheld, and paid over to the Franchise Tax Board from the wages of employees of the Contractor and all subcontractors with respect to such work or labor, then the Surety shall pay the same in an amount not exceeding the sum specified above. If suit is brought upon this bond, Surety shall pay, in addition to the above sum, all costs, expenses and fees, including attorney's fees, reasonably incurred by any party in successfully enforcing the obligation secured hereby, all to be taxed as costs and included in any judgment rendered. Should the condition of this bond be fully performed, then this obligation shall become null and void, otherwise it shall be and remain in full force and effect, and shall bind Contractor, Surety, their heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns, jointly and severally.

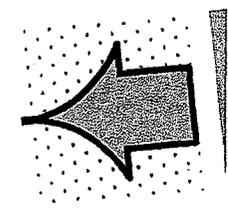
It is hereby stipulated and agreed that this bond shall inure to the benefit of all persons, companies, corporations, political subdivisions and State agencies entitled to file claim under Title 15 (commencing with Section 3082) of Part 4 of Division 3 of the Civil Code, so as to give a right of action to them or their assigns in any suit brought upon this bond. The Surety, for value received, hereby stipulates and agrees that no change, extension of time, alteration or addition to the terms of the Contract or to the work to be performed thereunder or to the specifications accompanying the same shall in any way affect its obligations on this bond, and it does hereby waive notice of any such change, extension, alteration or addition.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this instrument has been duly executed by authorized representatives of the Contractor and Surety. SIGNED AND SEALED on November 28, 2011

Tim Paxin's Pacific Excavation, Inc.  
(Contractor) (Seal)  
By Messica Santoluc  
Title Corporate Secretary

Great American Insurance Company  
(Surety) (Seal)  
By James D. Einerson  
Title James D. Einerson, Attorney-in-Fact  
Agent Name and Address  
11350 Huntington Village Lane, Gold River, CA 95670  
Agent Phone # 916-631-7987  
Surety Phone # 925-988-2211  
California License # 0796662

ORIGINAL APPROVED AS TO FORM:  
[Signature]  
City Attorney



## CERTIFICATE OF ACKNOWLEDGMENT

State of California            )  
County of Sacramento        )

On 11/28/11 before me, Gail C. Einerson, Notary Public, \_\_\_\_\_  
(here insert name and title of officer)  
personally appeared JAMES D. EINERSON

who proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be  
the person(s) whose name(s) is/are subscribed to the within instrument and  
acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their authorized  
capacity (ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument the person(s),  
or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument.

I certify under PENALTY OF PERJURY under the laws of the State of California that the  
foregoing paragraph is true and correct.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.

Signature Gail C. Einerson  
Signature of Notary Public



(seal)

**GREAT AMERICAN INSURANCE COMPANY®**

Administrative Office: 301 E 4TH STREET • CINCINNATI, OHIO 45202 • 513-369-5000 • FAX 513-723-2740

The number of persons authorized by  
this power of attorney is not more than **FOUR**

No. 014660

**POWER OF ATTORNEY**

**KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:** That the GREAT AMERICAN INSURANCE COMPANY, a corporation organized and existing under and by virtue of the laws of the State of Ohio, does hereby nominate, constitute and appoint the person or persons named below, each individually if more than one is named, its true and lawful attorney-in-fact, for it and in its name, place and stead to execute on behalf of the said Company, as surety, any and all bonds, undertakings and contracts of suretyship, or other written obligations in the nature thereof; provided that the liability of the said Company on any such bond, undertaking or contract of suretyship executed under this authority shall not exceed the limit stated below.

Name	Address	Limit of Power
JAMES D. EINERSON	ALL OF	ALL
GAIL C. EINERSON	GOLD RIVER,	\$75,000,000.00
MICHELLE FURNO	CALIFORNIA	

This Power of Attorney revokes all previous powers issued in behalf of the attorney(s)-in-fact named above.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the GREAT AMERICAN INSURANCE COMPANY has caused these presents to be signed and attested by its appropriate officers and its corporate seal hereunto affixed this 21<sup>st</sup> day of, JULY, 2011.

Attest

GREAT AMERICAN INSURANCE COMPANY



*Atty L. C. B.*

*David C. Kitchen*

DAVID C. KITCHIN (513-412-4602)

STATE OF OHIO, COUNTY OF HAMILTON - ss:

On this 21<sup>st</sup> day of JULY, 2011, before me personally appeared DAVID C. KITCHIN; to me known, being duly sworn, deposes and says that he resides in Cincinnati, Ohio, that he is a Divisional Senior Vice President of the Bond Division of Great American Insurance Company, the Company described in and which executed the above instrument; that he knows the seal of the said Company; that the seal affixed to the said instrument is such corporate seal; that it was so affixed by authority of his office under the By-Laws of said Company, and that he signed his name thereto by like authority.



**KAREN L. GROSHEIM**  
NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF OHIO  
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES 02-20-16

*Karen L. Grosheim*

This Power of Attorney is granted by authority of the following resolutions adopted by the Board of Directors of Great American Insurance Company by unanimous written consent dated June 9, 2008.

**RESOLVED:** That the Divisional President, the several Divisional Senior Vice Presidents, Divisional Vice Presidents and Divisional Assistant Vice Presidents, or any one of them, be and hereby is authorized, from time to time, to appoint one or more Attorneys-in-Fact to execute on behalf of the Company, as surety, any and all bonds, undertakings and contracts of suretyship, or other written obligations in the nature thereof; to prescribe their respective duties and the respective limits of their authority; and to revoke any such appointment at any time.

**RESOLVED FURTHER:** That the Company seal and the signature of any of the aforesaid officers and any Secretary or Assistant Secretary of the Company may be affixed by facsimile to any power of attorney or certificate of either given for the execution of any bond, undertaking, contract of suretyship, or other written obligation in the nature thereof, such signature and seal when so used being hereby adopted by the Company as the original signature of such officer and the original seal of the Company, to be valid and binding upon the Company with the same force and effect as though manually affixed.

**CERTIFICATION**

I, STEPHEN C. BERAHA, Assistant Secretary of Great American Insurance Company, do hereby certify that the foregoing Power of Attorney and the Resolutions of the Board of Directors of June 9, 2008 have not been revoked and are now in full force and effect.

Signed and sealed this 28 day of November, 2011



*Atty L. C. B.*

**CITY OF SACRAMENTO  
PERFORMANCE BOND**

Department of Transportation  
Page 1 of 1

Bond No.: CA4711865

Premium: \$1,833.00

WHEREAS, the City of Sacramento, State of California, hereinafter called City, has conditionally awarded to and Tim Paxin's Pacific Excavation, Inc., 9796 Kent Street, Elk Grove, CA 95624

as principal, hereinafter called Contractor, a contract for construction of:  
**Alhambra Blvd & Folsom Blvd Traffic Signal Upgrade Project**  
**(PN: T15105600)**

which contract is by reference incorporated herein and made a part hereof as if the Surety named below were a party to the contract, and is hereinafter referred to as the Contract; and

WHEREAS, under the terms of the Contract, Contractor is required to furnish a bond for the faithful performance of the Contract.

NOW, THEREFORE, we the Contractor and (*here insert full name and address of Surety*):  
Great American Insurance Company 1350 Treat Blvd., Ste. 300, Walnut Creek, CA 94596

a corporation duly authorized and admitted to transact business and issue surety bonds in the State of California, hereinafter called Surety, are held and firmly bound unto the City, as obligee, in the sum of: ONE HUNDRED NINETY FOUR THOUSAND NINE HUNDRED SEVENTY NINE DOLLARS (\$194,979.00), for the payment of which sum well and truly to be made, we the Contractor and Surety bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns, jointly and severally. The condition of this obligation is such that, if the Contractor, Contractor's heirs, executors, administrators, successors or assigns, shall in all things stand to and abide by, and well and truly keep and fully perform all covenants, conditions and agreements required to be kept and performed by Contractor in the Contract and any changes, additions or alterations made thereto, to be kept and performed at the time and in the manner therein specified, and in all respects according to their true intent and meanings, and shall indemnify and save harmless the City, its officers, employees and agents, as therein provided, then the Surety's obligations under the Contract and this bond shall be null and void; otherwise they shall be and remain in full force and effect. This obligation shall remain in full force and effect through the end of the Contract warranty period, which will expire one year after the completion of work date specified in the Notice of Completion filed for the above-named project.

As part of the obligations secured hereby and in addition to the sum specified above, there shall be included all costs, expenses and fees, including attorney's fees, reasonably incurred by City in successfully enforcing such obligations, all to be taxed as costs and included in any judgment rendered.

The Surety, for value received, hereby stipulates and agrees that no change, extension of time, alteration or addition to the terms of the Contract or to the work to be performed thereunder or to the specifications accompanying the same shall in any way affect its obligations on this bond, and it does hereby waive notice of any such change, extension, alteration or addition.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this instrument has been duly executed by authorized representatives of the Contractor and Surety. SIGNED AND SEALED on November 28, 2011.  
Tim Paxin's Pacific Excavation, Inc. Great American Insurance Company

(Contractor) (Seal)  
By *Messiah Sastelua*  
Title Corporate Secretary

(Surety) (Seal)  
By *James D. Einerson*  
Title James D. Einerson, Attorney-in-Fact  
Agent Name and Address  
11350 Huntington Village Lane, Gold River, CA 95670  
Agent Phone # 916-631-7987  
Surety Phone # 925-988-2211  
California License # 0796662

ORIGINAL APPROVED AS TO FORM:

\_\_\_\_\_  
City Attorney

**CITY OF SACRAMENTO  
PAYMENT BOND**

Department of Transportation  
Page 1 of 1

Bond No.: CA4711865

Premium: Included in Performance Bond

WHEREAS, the City of Sacramento, in the State of California, hereinafter called City, has conditionally awarded to: Tim Paxin's Pacific Excavation, Inc., 9796 Kent Street, Elk Grove, CA 95624 hereinafter called Contractor, a contract for construction of:

**Alhambra Blvd & Folsom Blvd Traffic Signal Upgrade Project  
(PN: T15105600)**

which contract is by reference incorporated herein and made a part hereof, and is hereinafter referred to as the Contract; and

WHEREAS, under the terms of the Contract, Contractor is required to furnish a good and sufficient payment bond to secure the claims to which reference is made in Title 15(commencing with Section 3082) of Part 4 of Division 3 of the California Civil Code.

NOW, THEREFORE, we the Contractor and (*here insert full name and address of Surety*):

Great American Insurance Company 1350 Treat Blvd., Ste. 300, Walnut Creek, CA 94596, a corporation duly authorized and admitted to transact business and issue surety bonds in the State of California, hereinafter called Surety, are held and firmly bound unto the City, and unto all subcontractors, laborers, material men and other persons employed in the performance of the Contract and referred to in the aforesaid Civil Code in the sum of ONE HUNDRED NINETY FOUR THOUSAND NINE HUNDRED SEVENTY NINE DOLLARS (\$194,979.00), on the condition that if Contractor shall fail to pay for any materials or equipment furnished or used in performance of the Contract, or for any work or labor thereon of any kind, or for amounts due under the Unemployment Insurance Act with respect to such work or labor, or for any amounts required to be deducted, withheld, and paid over to the Franchise Tax Board from the wages of employees of the Contractor and all subcontractors with respect to such work or labor, then the Surety shall pay the same in an amount not exceeding the sum specified above. If suit is brought upon this bond, Surety shall pay, in addition to the above sum, all costs, expenses and fees, including attorney's fees, reasonably incurred by any party in successfully enforcing the obligation secured hereby, all to be taxed as costs and included in any judgment rendered. Should the condition of this bond be fully performed, then this obligation shall become null and void, otherwise it shall be and remain in full force and effect, and shall bind Contractor, Surety, their heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns, jointly and severally.

It is hereby stipulated and agreed that this bond shall inure to the benefit of all persons, companies, corporations, political subdivisions and State agencies entitled to file claim under Title 15 (commencing with Section 3082) of Part 4 of Division 3 of the Civil Code, so as to give a right of action to them or their assigns in any suit brought upon this bond. The Surety, for value received, hereby stipulates and agrees that no change, extension of time, alteration or addition to the terms of the Contract or to the work to be performed thereunder or to the specifications accompanying the same shall in any way affect its obligations on this bond, and it does hereby waive notice of any such change, extension, alteration or addition.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this instrument has been duly executed by authorized representatives of the Contractor and Surety. SIGNED AND SEALED on November 28, 2011.

Tim Paxin's Pacific Excavation, Inc.  
(Contractor) (Seal)  
By [Signature]  
Title Corporate Secretary

Great American Insurance Company  
(Surety) (Seal)  
By [Signature]  
Title James D. Einerson, Attorney-in-Fact  
Agent Name and Address  
11350 Huntington Village Lane, Gold River, CA 95670  
Agent Phone # 916-631-7987  
Surety Phone # 925-988-2211  
California License # 0796662

ORIGINAL APPROVED AS TO FORM:  
  
\_\_\_\_\_  
City Attorney



**GREAT AMERICAN INSURANCE COMPANY®**

**Administrative Office: 301 E 4TH STREET • CINCINNATI, OHIO 45202 • 513-369-5000 • FAX 513-723-2740**

The number of persons authorized by this power of attorney is not more than **FOUR**

No. 014660

**POWER OF ATTORNEY**

**KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:** That the GREAT AMERICAN INSURANCE COMPANY, a corporation organized and existing under and by virtue of the laws of the State of Ohio, does hereby nominate, constitute and appoint the person or persons named below, each individually if more than one is named, its true and lawful attorney-in-fact, for it and in its name, place and stead to execute on behalf of the said Company, as surety, any and all bonds, undertakings and contracts of suretyship, or other written obligations in the nature thereof; provided that the liability of the said Company on any such bond, undertaking or contract of suretyship executed under this authority shall not exceed the limit stated below.

Name	Address	Limit of Power
JAMES D. EINERSON	ALL OF	ALL
GAIL C. EINERSON	GOLD RIVER,	\$75,000,000.00
MICHELLE FURNO	CALIFORNIA	

This Power of Attorney revokes all previous powers issued in behalf of the attorney(s)-in-fact named above.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the GREAT AMERICAN INSURANCE COMPANY has caused these presents to be signed and attested by its appropriate officers and its corporate seal hereunto affixed this 21<sup>st</sup> day of, JULY, 2011.

Attest

GREAT AMERICAN INSURANCE COMPANY



*Atty L C. B.*

*David C. Kitchin*

DAVID C. KITCHIN (513-412-4602)

STATE OF OHIO, COUNTY OF HAMILTON - ss:

On this 21<sup>st</sup> day of JULY, 2011, before me personally appeared DAVID C. KITCHIN; to me known, being duly sworn, deposes and says that he resides in Cincinnati, Ohio, that he is a Divisional Senior Vice President of the Bond Division of Great American Insurance Company, the Company described in and which executed the above instrument; that he knows the seal of the said Company; that the seal affixed to the said instrument is such corporate seal; that it was so affixed by authority of his office under the By-Laws of said Company, and that he signed his name thereto by like authority.



**KAREN L. GROSHEIM**  
NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF OHIO  
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES 02-20-16

*Karen L. Grosheim*

This Power of Attorney is granted by authority of the following resolutions adopted by the Board of Directors of Great American Insurance Company by unanimous written consent dated June 9, 2008.

*RESOLVED: That the Divisional President, the several Divisional Senior Vice Presidents, Divisional Vice Presidents and Divisional Assistant Vice Presidents, or any one of them, be and hereby is authorized, from time to time, to appoint one or more Attorneys-in-Fact to execute on behalf of the Company, as surety, any and all bonds, undertakings and contracts of suretyship, or other written obligations in the nature thereof; to prescribe their respective duties and the respective limits of their authority; and to revoke any such appointment at any time.*

*RESOLVED FURTHER: That the Company seal and the signature of any of the aforesaid officers and any Secretary or Assistant Secretary of the Company may be affixed by facsimile to any power of attorney or certificate of either given for the execution of any bond, undertaking, contract of suretyship, or other written obligation in the nature thereof, such signature and seal when so used being hereby adopted by the Company as the original signature of such officer and the original seal of the Company, to be valid and binding upon the Company with the same force and effect as though manually affixed.*

**CERTIFICATION**

I, STEPHEN C. BERAHA, Assistant Secretary of Great American Insurance Company, do hereby certify that the foregoing Power of Attorney and the Resolutions of the Board of Directors of June 9, 2008 have not been revoked and are now in full force and effect.

Signed and sealed this 28 day of November, 2011



*Atty L C. B.*



NAMED INSURED: Pacific Excavation, Inc.;  
POLICY NUMBER: A1CG96781101

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY  
CG 20 10 07 04

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

**ADDITIONAL INSURED – OWNERS, LESSEES OR  
CONTRACTORS – SCHEDULED PERSON OR  
ORGANIZATION**

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART

SCHEDULE

Name Of Additional Insured Person(s) Or Organization(s):	Location(s) Of Covered Operations
AS REQUIRED BY WRITTEN CONTRACT	
Information required to complete this Schedule, if not shown above, will be shown in the Declarations.	

A. Section II – Who Is An Insured is amended to include as an additional insured the person(s) or organization(s) shown in the Schedule, but only with respect to liability for "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" caused, in whole or in part, by:

1. Your acts or omissions; or
2. The acts or omissions of those acting on your behalf;

in the performance of your ongoing operations for the additional insured(s) at the location(s) designated above.

B. With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, the following additional exclusions apply:

This insurance does not apply to "bodily injury" or "property damage" occurring after:

1. All work, including materials, parts or equipment furnished in connection with such work, on the project (other than service, maintenance or repairs) to be performed by or on behalf of the additional insured(s) at the location of the covered operations has been completed; or
2. That portion of "your work" out of which the injury or damage arises has been put to its intended use by any person or organization other than another contractor or subcontractor engaged in performing operations for a principal as a part of the same project.

*Paul R. Bytrowski*  
11/28/10

NAMED INSURED: Tim Paxin's Pacific Excavation, Inc.  
POLICY NUMBER: A1CG96781101

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY  
CG 20 37 07 04

**THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.**

**ADDITIONAL INSURED – OWNERS, LESSEES OR  
CONTRACTORS – COMPLETED OPERATIONS**

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART

**SCHEDULE**

Name Of Additional Insured Person(s) Or Organization(s):	Location And Description Of Completed Operations
City of Sacramento, its officials, employees and volunteers as required by written contract;  915 1ST RM 2000 SACRAMENTO, CA 95814-2700	Pacific Job #11-J143 Traffic Signal Upgrade Project:NA/Hambra Blvd, and Folsom Blvd. (Project Number: PN:T15105600), Sacramento, CA
Information required to complete this Schedule, if not shown above, will be shown in the Declarations.	

Section II – Who Is An Insured is amended to include as an additional insured the person(s) or organization(s) shown in the Schedule, but only with respect to liability for "bodily injury" or "property damage" caused, in whole or in part, by "your work" at the location designated and described in the schedule of this endorsement performed for that additional insured and included in the "products-completed operations hazard".

*Paul R. Bytrowski*  
11/28/11

**OLD REPUBLIC GENERAL INSURANCE CORPORATION**

**CHANGES ADDITIONAL INSURED PRIMARY WORDING SCHEDULE**

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

THIS ENDORSEMENT MODIFIES INSURANCE PROVIDED UNDER THE FOLLOWING:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE FORM

**Name of Additional Insured Person(s) Or Organization(s):**

City of Sacramento, its officials, employees and volunteers as required by written contract;

**Address:** 915 I ST RM 2000 SACRAMENTO, CA 95814-2700

**Location(s) of Covered Operations:**

Pacific Job #11-1143 Traffic Signal Upgrade Project: NAlhambra Blvd. and Folsom Blvd. (Project Number: PN:T15105600), Sacramento, CA

As required by written contract:

Information required to complete this Schedule, if not shown above, will be shown in the Declarations.

The insurance provided by this endorsement is primary insurance and we will not seek contribution from any other insurance of a like kind available to the person or organization shown in the schedule above unless the other insurance is provided by a contractor other than the person or organization shown in the schedule above for the same operation and job location. If so, we will share with that other insurance by the method described in paragraph 4.c. of Section IV — Commercial General Liability Conditions.

All other terms and conditions remain unchanged.

Named Insured	Tim Paxin's Pacific Excavation, Inc.		
Policy Number	A1CG96781101	Endorsement No.	
Policy Period	01/01/2011 to 01/01/2012	Endorsement Effective Date:	01/01/2011 <i>11/28/11</i>
Producer's Name:	Old Republic Construction Program Group / John O Bronson Co.		
Producer's Number:			

*Paul F. Bronson*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

*11/28/11*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
DATE

# OLD REPUBLIC GENERAL INSURANCE CORPORATION

## WAIVER OF OUR RIGHT TO RECOVER FROM OTHERS ENDORSEMENT

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

THIS ENDORSEMENT MODIFIES INSURANCE PROVIDED UNDER THE FOLLOWING:

WORKERS' COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY INSURANCE

We have the right to recover our payments from anyone liable for an injury covered by this policy. We will not enforce our right against the person or organization named in the Schedule. This agreement applies only to the extent that you perform work under a written contract that requires you to obtain this agreement from us.

This agreement shall not operate directly or indirectly to benefit anyone not named in the schedule.

Schedule

WHEN REQUIRED BY WRITTEN CONTRACT.

The premium charge for this endorsement is \$0.00

Named Insured	Tim Paxin's Pacific Excavation, Inc.		
Policy Number	A1CW96781101	Endorsement No.	
Policy Period	01/01/2011 to 01/01/2012	Endorsement Effective Date:	01/01/2011 11/28/11
Producer's Name:	Old Republic Construction Program Group / John O Bronson Co.		
Producer's Number:			

*Paul J. Bytrowski*

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

*11/28/11*

DATE

Named Insured: Tim Paxin's Pacific Excavation, Inc.

Policy Number: AICG96781101

a. You must see to it that we are notified as soon as practicable of an occurrence or an offense which may result in a claim. To the extent possible, notice should include:

- (1) How, when and where the occurrence or offense took place;
- (2) The names and addresses of any injured persons and witnesses; and
- (3) The nature and location of any injury or damage arising out of the occurrence or offense.

b. If a claim is made or suit is brought against any insured, you must:

- (1) Immediately record the specifics of the claim or suit and the date received; and
- (2) Notify us as soon as practicable.

You must see to it that we receive written notice of the claim or suit as soon as practicable.

c. You and any other involved insured must:

- (1) Immediately send us copies of any demands, notices, summonses or legal papers received in connection with the claim or suit;
- (2) Authorize us to obtain records and other information;
- (3) Cooperate with us in the investigation or settlement of the claim or defense against the suit; and
- (4) Assist us, upon our request, in the enforcement of any right against any person or organization which may be liable to the insured because of injury or damage to which this insurance may also apply.

d. No insured will, except at that insured's own cost, voluntarily make a payment, assume any obligation, or incur any expense, other than for first aid, without our consent.

### 3. Legal Action Against Us

No person or organization has a right under this Coverage Part:

a. To join us as a party or otherwise bring us into a suit asking for damages from an insured; or

b. To sue us on this Coverage Part unless all of its terms have been fully complied with.

A person or organization may sue us to recover on an agreed settlement or on a final judgment against an insured; but we will not be liable for damages that are not payable under the terms of this Coverage Part or that are in excess of the applicable limit of insurance. An agreed settlement means a settlement and release of liability signed by us, the insured and the claimant or the claimant's legal representative.

### 4. Other Insurance

If other valid and collectible insurance is available to the insured for a loss we cover under Coverages A or B of this Coverage Part, our obligations are limited as follows:

#### a. Primary Insurance

This insurance is primary except when Paragraph b. below applies. If this insurance is primary, our obligations are not affected unless any of the other insurance is also primary. Then, we will share with all that other insurance by the method described in Paragraph c. below.

#### b. Excess Insurance

(1) This insurance is excess over:

(a) Any of the other insurance, whether primary, excess, contingent or on any other basis:

(i) That is Fire, Extended Coverage, Builder's Risk, Installation Risk or similar coverage for your work;

(ii) That is Fire insurance for premises rented to you or temporarily occupied by you with permission of the owner;

(iii) That is insurance purchased by you to cover your liability as a tenant for property damage to premises rented to you or temporarily occupied by you with permission of the owner; or

(iv) If the loss arises out of the maintenance or use of aircraft, autos or watercraft to the extent not subject to Exclusion g. of Section I - Coverage A - Bodily

*Paul R. Bytrowski*  
11/28/14

**Injury and Property Damage Liability.**

(b) Any other primary insurance available to you covering liability for damages arising out of the premises or operations, or the products and completed operations, for which you have been added as an additional insured by attachment of an endorsement.

(2) When this insurance is excess, we will have no duty under Coverage A or B to defend the insured against any suit if any other insurer has a duty to defend the insured against that suit. If no other insurer defends, we will undertake to do so, but we will be entitled to the insured's rights against all those other insurers.

(3) When this insurance is excess over other insurance, we will pay only our share of the amount of the loss, if any, that exceeds the sum of:

(a) The total amount that all such other insurance would pay for the loss in the absence of this insurance; and

(b) The total of all deductible and self-insured amounts under all that other insurance.

(4) We will share the remaining loss, if any, with any other insurance that is not described in this Excess Insurance provision and was not bought specifically to apply in excess of the Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations of this Coverage Part.

**c. Method of Sharing**

If all of the other insurance permits contribution by equal shares, we will follow this method also. Under this approach each insurer contributes equal amounts until it has paid its applicable limit of insurance or none of the loss remains, whichever comes first.

If any of the other insurance does not permit contribution by equal shares, we will contribute by limits. Under this method, each insurer's share is based on the ratio of its applicable limit of insurance to the total applicable limits of insurance of all insurers.

**5. Premium Audit**

a. We will compute all premiums for this Coverage Part in accordance with our rules and rates.

b. Premium shown in this Coverage Part as advance premium is a deposit premium only. At the close of each audit period we will compute the earned premium for that period. Audit premiums are due and payable on notice to the first Named Insured. If the sum of the advance and audit premiums paid for the policy period is greater than the earned premium, we will return the excess to the first Named Insured.

c. The first Named Insured must keep records of the information we need for premium computation, and send us copies at such times as we may request.

**6. Representations**

By accepting this policy, you agree:

a. The statements in the Declarations are accurate and complete;

b. Those statements are based upon representations you made to us; and

c. We have issued this policy in reliance upon your representations.

**7. Separation of Insureds**

Except with respect to the Limits of Insurance, and any rights or duties specifically assigned in this Coverage Part to the first Named Insured, this insurance applies:

a. As if each Named Insured were the only Named Insured; and

b. Separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought.

**8. Transfer of Rights of Recovery Against Others to Us**

If the insured has rights to recover all or part of any payment we have made under this Coverage Part, those rights are transferred to us. The insured must do nothing after loss to impair them. At our request, the insured will bring suit or transfer those rights to us and help us enforce them.

*Paul M. Bytrowski*  
11/28/14

**OLD REPUBLIC GENERAL INSURANCE CORPORATION**

**ADDITIONAL INSURED WHERE REQUIRED  
UNDER CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT**

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

THIS ENDORSEMENT MODIFIES INSURANCE PROVIDED UNDER THE FOLLOWING:

**BUSINESS AUTO COVERAGE FORM**

The following is added to Section II - Liability Coverage, A. - Coverage, 1. Who Is An Insured:

- d. Any person or organization to whom you become obligated to include as an additional insured under this policy, as a result of any contract or agreement you enter into which required you to furnish insurance to that person or organization of the type provided by this policy, but only with respect to liability arising out of your operations or premises owned by or rented to you. However, the insurance provided will not exceed the lessor of:
  - 1. The coverage or limits of this policy, or
  - 2. The coverage or limits required by said contract or agreement.

Named Insured	Tim Paxin's Pacific Excavation, Inc.		
Policy Number	A1CA96781101	Endorsement No.	
Policy Period	01/01/2011 - 2012	to	Endorsement Effective Date: 01/01/2011 <i>1/28/11</i>
Producer's Name:	Old Republic Construction Program Group / John O Bronson Co.		
Producer Number:			

*Paul F. Ryznarowski*

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

*1/28/11*

DATE

**Request for Taxpayer  
Identification Number and Certification**

Give form to the requester. Do not send to the IRS.

Print or type See Specific Instructions on page 2.	Name (as shown on your income tax return)		
	Business name, if different from above <i>Tim Paxia's Pacific Excavation, Inc</i>		
	Check appropriate box: <input type="checkbox"/> Individual/Sole proprietor <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Corporation <input type="checkbox"/> Partnership <input type="checkbox"/> Limited liability company. Enter the tax classification (D=disregarded entity, C=corporation, P=partnership) ▶ ..... <input type="checkbox"/> Exempt payee <input type="checkbox"/> Other (see instructions) ▶		
	Address (number, street, and apt. or suite no.) <i>9796 Kent Street</i>	Requester's name and address (optional)	
	City, state, and ZIP code <i>Elk Grove, CA 95624</i>		
List account number(s) here (optional)			

**Part I Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN)**

Enter your TIN in the appropriate box. The TIN provided must match the name given on Line 1 to avoid backup withholding. For individuals, this is your social security number (SSN). However, for a resident alien, sole proprietor, or disregarded entity, see the Part I instructions on page 3. For other entities, it is your employer identification number (EIN). If you do not have a number, see *How to get a TIN* on page 3.

Social security number : : :
or
Employer identification number <i>95-4398585</i>

**Note.** If the account is in more than one name, see the chart on page 4 for guidelines on whose number to enter.

**Part II Certification**

Under penalties of perjury, I certify that:

- The number shown on this form is my correct taxpayer identification number (or I am waiting for a number to be issued to me), and
- I am not subject to backup withholding because: (a) I am exempt from backup withholding, or (b) I have not been notified by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) that I am subject to backup withholding as a result of a failure to report all interest or dividends, or (c) the IRS has notified me that I am no longer subject to backup withholding, and
- I am a U.S. citizen or other U.S. person (defined below).

**Certification instructions.** You must cross out item 2 above if you have been notified by the IRS that you are currently subject to backup withholding because you have failed to report all interest and dividends on your tax return. For real estate transactions, item 2 does not apply. For mortgage interest paid, acquisition or abandonment of secured property, cancellation of debt, contributions to an individual retirement arrangement (IRA), and generally, payments other than interest and dividends, you are not required to sign the Certification, but you must provide your correct TIN. See the instructions on page 4.

<b>Sign Here</b>	Signature of U.S. person <i>Aracelia Sastelun</i>	Date ▶ <i>11-28-11</i>
------------------	--	------------------------

**General Instructions**

Section references are to the Internal Revenue Code unless otherwise noted.

**Purpose of Form**

A person who is required to file an information return with the IRS must obtain your correct taxpayer identification number (TIN) to report, for example, income paid to you, real estate transactions, mortgage interest you paid, acquisition or abandonment of secured property, cancellation of debt, or contributions you made to an IRA.

Use Form W-9 only if you are a U.S. person (including a resident alien), to provide your correct TIN to the person requesting it (the requester) and, when applicable, to:

- Certify that the TIN you are giving is correct (or you are waiting for a number to be issued),
- Certify that you are not subject to backup withholding, or
- Claim exemption from backup withholding if you are a U.S. exempt payee. If applicable, you are also certifying that as a U.S. person, your allocable share of any partnership income from a U.S. trade or business is not subject to the withholding tax on foreign partners' share of effectively connected income.

**Note.** If a requester gives you a form other than Form W-9 to request your TIN, you must use the requester's form if it is substantially similar to this Form W-9.

**Definition of a U.S. person.** For federal tax purposes, you are considered a U.S. person if you are:

- An individual who is a U.S. citizen or U.S. resident alien,
- A partnership, corporation, company, or association created or organized in the United States or under the laws of the United States,
- An estate (other than a foreign estate), or
- A domestic trust (as defined in Regulations section 301.7701-7).

**Special rules for partnerships.** Partnerships that conduct a trade or business in the United States are generally required to pay a withholding tax on any foreign partners' share of income from such business. Further, in certain cases where a Form W-9 has not been received, a partnership is required to presume that a partner is a foreign person, and pay the withholding tax. Therefore, if you are a U.S. person that is a partner in a partnership conducting a trade or business in the United States, provide Form W-9 to the partnership to establish your U.S. status and avoid withholding on your share of partnership income.

The person who gives Form W-9 to the partnership for purposes of establishing its U.S. status and avoiding withholding on its allocable share of net income from the partnership conducting a trade or business in the United States is in the following cases:

- The U.S. owner of a disregarded entity and not the entity,

YEAR

# Withholding Exemption Certificate

CALIFORNIA FORM

2011

(This form can only be used to certify exemption from nonresident withholding under California Revenue and Taxation Code (R&TC) Section 18662. Do not use this form for exemption from wage withholding.)

590

File this form with your withholding agent. (Please type or print)

Withholding agent's name

Payee's name

*Tim Paxini's Pacific Excavation, Inc*

Payee's  SSN or ITIN  
 SOS file no.  CA corp. no.  FEIN

*95-4398585*

Address (number and street, PO Box, or PMB no.)

*9796 Kent Street*

Apt. no./ Ste. no.

City

*Elk Grove CA 95624*

State ZIP Code

*CA 95624*

Read the following carefully and check the box that applies to the payee.

I certify that for the reasons checked below, the payee named on this form is exempt from the California income tax withholding requirement on payment(s) made to the entity or individual.

**Individuals — Certification of Residency:**

I am a resident of California and I reside at the address shown above. If I become a nonresident at any time, I will promptly notify the withholding agent. See instructions for General Information D, Who is a Resident, for the definition of a resident.

**Corporations:**

The above-named corporation has a permanent place of business in California at the address shown above or is qualified through the California Secretary of State (SOS) to do business in California. The corporation will file a California tax return and withhold on payments of California source income to nonresidents when required. If this corporation ceases to have a permanent place of business in California or ceases to do any of the above, I will promptly notify the withholding agent. See instructions for General Information F, What is a Permanent Place of Business, for the definition of permanent place of business.

**Partnerships or limited liability companies (LLC):**

The above-named partnership or LLC has a permanent place of business in California at the address shown above or is registered with the California SOS, and is subject to the laws of California. The partnership or LLC will file a California tax return and will withhold on foreign and domestic nonresident partners or members when required. If the partnership or LLC ceases to do any of the above, I will promptly inform the withholding agent. For withholding purposes, a limited liability partnership (LLP) is treated like any other partnership.

**Tax-Exempt Entities:**

The above-named entity is exempt from tax under California Revenue and Taxation Code (R&TC) Section 23701 \_\_\_\_\_ (insert letter) or Internal Revenue Code Section 501(c) \_\_\_\_\_ (insert number). The tax-exempt entity will withhold on payments of California source income to nonresidents when required. If this entity ceases to be exempt from tax, I will promptly notify the withholding agent. Individuals cannot be tax-exempt entities.

**Insurance Companies, Individual Retirement Arrangements (IRAs), or Qualified Pension/Profit Sharing Plans:**

The above-named entity is an insurance company, IRA, or a federally qualified pension or profit-sharing plan.

**California Trusts:**

At least one trustee and one noncontingent beneficiary of the above-named trust is a California resident. The trust will file a California fiduciary tax return and will withhold on foreign and domestic nonresident beneficiaries when required. If the trustee becomes a nonresident at any time, I will promptly notify the withholding agent.

**Estates — Certification of Residency of Deceased Person:**

I am the executor of the above-named person's estate. The decedent was a California resident at the time of death. The estate will file a California fiduciary tax return and will withhold on foreign and domestic nonresident beneficiaries when required.

**Nonmilitary Spouse of a Military Servicemember:**

I am a nonmilitary spouse of a military servicemember and I meet the Military Spouse Residency Relief Act (MSRRA) requirements. See instructions for General Information E, MSRRA.

**CERTIFICATE:** Please complete and sign below.

Under penalties of perjury, I hereby certify that the information provided in this document is, to the best of my knowledge, true and correct. If conditions change, I will promptly notify the withholding agent.

Payee's name and title (type or print)

*Prescilla Gastelum*  
*Corporate Secretary*

Daytime telephone no.

*916.686.2800*

Payee's signature

*Prescilla Gastelum*

Date

*11-28-11*

**GUARANTEE**

We hereby guarantee the: Alhambra Blvd & Folsom Blvd Traffic Signal Upgrade Project (PN: T15105600) the City of Sacramento for one (1) year in accordance with the guarantee required in the specifications. We agree to repair or replace any or all such work, together with all or any other work which may be displaced in so doing, that may be proven defective in workmanship or material within the one-year period from the date of acceptance without any expense whatsoever to the City, ordinary wear and tear and unusual abuse or neglect excepted.

In the event of our failure to comply with the above-mentioned conditions within five (5) days time after being notified in writing, we collectively or separately, do hereby authorize the City to proceed to have the defects repaired and made good at our expense and will pay the costs and damages, including but not limited to any related attorney fees and City staff and administrative expenses, therefor immediately upon demand.

Dated: 11-28-11

Signed:

Prescilla Gastelum

Prescilla Gastelum

Printed Name

Tim Paxini's Pacific Excavation, Inc

Company

9796 Kent Street

Address

Elk Grove, CA 95624

# C&D Debris Haulers & Facilities

C&D Debris Waste Management Plan  
City of Sacramento Solid Waste Services  
2812 Meadowview Road, Building 1  
Sacramento, CA 95832  
Phone: (916) 808-4833 / Fax: (916) 808-4999  
C&D@cityofsacramento.org

## Certified Mixed C&D Facilities

Allied Waste / Elder Creek Transfer and Recovery	(916) 387-8425
L&D Landfill	(916) 737-8640
Waste Management / K&M Recycle America	(916) 452-0142

## Franchised Haulers

ACES Waste Services, Inc.	(866) 488-8837	Elk Grove Waste Management, LLC	(916) 689-4052
Allied Waste Services	(916) 631-0600	Mini Drops, Inc.	(916) 686-8785
All Waste Systems, Inc.	(916) 456-1555	Norcal Waste Services of Sacramento	(916) 381-5300
Atlas Disposal Industries, LLC	(916) 455-2800	North West Recyclers	(916) 686-8575
California Waste Recovery Systems	(916) 441-1985	Waste Management of Sacramento	(916) 387-1400
Central Valley Waste Services, Inc.	(209) 369-8274	Waste Removal & Recycling	(916) 453-1400
City of Sacramento Solid Waste	(916) 808-4839	Western Strategic Materials, Inc.	(916) 388-1076

## Recyclers\*

Bell Marine	(916) 442-9089
C & C Paper Recycling	(916) 920-2673
EBI Aggregates	(916) 372-7580
International Paper	(916) 371-4634
Modern Waste Solutions	(916) 447-6800
PRIDE Industries, Inc.	(916) 640-1300
Recycling Industries, Inc.	(916) 452-3961
Sacramento Local Conservation Corps	(916) 386-8394
Smurfit-Stone Container Corporation	(916) 381-3340
Southside Art Center	(916) 387-8080
Spencer Building Maintenance, Inc.	(916) 922-1900

## Recovery Stations & Landfills

Elder Creek Recovery & Transfer Station	(916) 387-8425
Kiefer Landfill	(916) 875-5555
L & D Landfill	(916) 383-9420
North Area Recovery Station	(916) 875-5555
Sacramento Recycling & Transfer Station	(916) 379-0500
Waste Management Recycle America	(916) 452-0142

More updated information can be found online at:  
<http://www.cityofsacramento.org/utilities/>

\* Please note that any facility may receive source-separated recyclable materials as long as it is authorized to do so by the State of California. This is not meant to be a complete list.

## Construction and Demolition (C&D) Debris Recycling Requirements

As a condition of receiving this Contract, Contractor agrees to fully comply with the requirements specified herein for all demolition projects, as well as projects with a valuation of \$250,000 or more:

1. **Definitions.** For purposes of this section, the following terms, words and phrases shall have the following meanings:

"Certified C&D sorting facility" means a facility that receives C&D debris and/or processes C&D debris into its component material types for reuse, recycling, and disposal of residuals and possesses a valid certificate as a C&D sorting facility from the Sacramento Regional County Solid Waste Authority.

"Construction and demolition debris" or "C&D debris" means used or commonly discarded materials resulting from construction, repair, remodel or demolition operations on any pavement, house, building, or other structure, or from landscaping that are not hazardous as defined in California Health and Safety Code section 25100 et seq. Such materials include, but are not limited to, concrete, asphalt, wood, metal, brick, dirt, sand, rock, gravel, plaster, glass, gypsum wallboard, cardboard and other associated packaging, roofing material, ceramic tile, carpeting, masonry, plastic pipe, trees, and other vegetative matter resulting from land clearing and landscaping.

"Divert" or "diversion" means to use materials for any purpose other than disposal in a landfill or transformation facility. Methods to divert materials include on-site reuse of the materials, delivery of materials from the project site to a certified C&D sorting facility or a recycling facility, or other methods as approved in regulations promulgated by the City Department of Utilities.

"Franchised waste hauler" means a person who possesses a valid commercial solid waste collection franchise issued by the Sacramento Regional County Solid Waste Authority.

"Mixed C&D debris" means loads that include commingled recyclable and non-recyclable C&D debris generated at a project site.

"Recyclable C&D debris" means C&D debris required to be diverted from landfills as specified in the Waste Management Plan and returned to the economic mainstream in the form of raw material for new, reused or reconstituted products that meet the quality standards necessary to be used in the marketplace.

"Recycling facility" means a facility or operation that receives, processes, and transfers source-separated recyclable materials.

"Source-separated C&D debris" means recyclable C&D debris that is separately sorted and containerized at the site of generation by individual material type and segregated from mixed C&D debris prior to collection and transporting.

"Waste log" means a record detailing the management of C&D debris generated by the covered project, including the date and weight/volume of material by type that was salvaged, reused, recycled or disposed.

2. **Waste Management Plan.** A completed WMP (see Attachment 1) must be submitted to and approved by the City prior to commencing any work on the project. The WMP must specify the types of C&D debris that will be generated from the project; the manner in which C&D debris will be managed and/or stored on the project site; the manner in which recyclable C&D debris generated from the project will be recycled or reuse; the person who will haul, collect or transport the recyclable C&D debris from the project site; and the certified C&D sorting facility or recycling facility where recyclable C&D debris will be delivered. The WMP must be approved by the City prior to commencing any work on the project.

3. Contractor shall be solely responsible for diverting the recyclable C&D materials specified on the WMP. Mixed C&D debris shall be delivered to a SWA-certified C&D sorting facility only. Only the permit holder, the person who generates the waste, a franchised waste hauler, or the City of Sacramento can transport or haul mixed C&D debris. Source-separated C&D debris may be delivered by any person to any recycling facility that accepts such materials. (See **Attachment 2** for list of C&D Debris Haulers and Facilities).

4. During the course of the project, Contractor shall maintain a waste log (see **Attachment 3**), and keep all weight tickets or weight receipts, for all C&D debris hauled away from the project. At a minimum, the waste log shall specify the C&D debris generated by the project; the manner in which C&D debris was recycled or re-used; and the facility where the C&D debris was delivered.

5. Within 30 days after submitting the project completion report, Contractor shall submit to the City a completed waste log, along with copies of supporting weight tickets. Contractor shall maintain and keep accurate and complete records of all bills, weight receipts or weight tickets that were issued for the collection, transport or disposal of C&D debris for a period of one-year after submittal of the waste log. The records shall be made available for inspection, examination and audit by the City during the one-year retention period to validate the information provided in the WMP and in the waste log. If the City determines noncompliance by the Contractor after an audit has been conducted, Contractor shall reimburse the City for all costs incurred in performing the audit.

6. Failure by Contractor to comply with any provisions specified herein will subject Contractor to possible suspension and/or termination of this Contract for cause; repayment of any or all of the Contract amount disbursed by the City; imposition of a penalty, payable to the City (\$50-\$250 for first offense, \$251-\$500 for second offense, and \$501-\$1500 for subsequent offenses); and/or submission of a performance security deposit fee when submitting a permit application to the City for a project within one year of imposition of the penalty.

For questions or to obtain more information about the Recycling Requirements for C&D debris, contact the City of Sacramento, Solid Waste Services Division, 2812 Meadowview Road, Building 1, Sacramento, CA 95832, or telephone (916) 808-4833, or email [C&D@cityofsacramento.org](mailto:C&D@cityofsacramento.org)



# C&D Debris Waste Management Plan

C&D Debris Waste Management Plan  
 City of Sacramento Solid Waste Services  
 2812 Meadowview Road, Building 1  
 Sacramento, CA 95832  
 Phone: (916) 808-4839 / Fax: (916) 808-4999  
 C&D@cityofsacramento.org

This Waste Management Plan (WMP) must be submitted and approved before work can begin. Only one WMP is required for each public construction project. The administration fee and, if applicable, a security deposit must be submitted with this form to be approved. Administration fee is 0.04% of project bid amount (min \$40, max \$800); security deposit is 1% of bid amount (max \$10,000). The accompanying Waste Log must be submitted within 30 days of the project completion report, or a penalty may be imposed.

**A. Building Project Information:**

Project Bid Amount: \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Job Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Contractor: \_\_\_\_\_ Phone: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

**B. Briefly describe the project:**

---



---



---



---



---

**C. Materials Required to be Recycled.** Please check all the recyclables you anticipate will be generated during the project:

<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Scrap metal items</b> (examples: structural steel, ductwork, gutters, pipes, appliances, fixtures, fencing & railing, sinks, tubs, roofing material);	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Wooden pallets</b> (whole or broken);
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Inert materials</b> (dirt, soil, rocks, concrete, asphalt paving, brick & block);	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Clean wood waste</b> (unpainted, untreated dimensional lumber and plywood; fasteners OK for recycling);
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Corrugated cardboard</b> (mostly from packaging);	

**50% of all All materials debris listed above must be recycled** if generated during the course of your project. You can either source-separate them, which may be hauled by anyone, or mix them in one container and send the **mixed C&D debris** load to a **Certified Mixed C&D Sorting Facility**. Mixed C&D loads can only be hauled by a franchised hauler or self-hauled. Please see Section F. Definitions, on the next page, for more information.

**D. Material Management**

- How will C&D debris will be stored on the project site:  Mixed C&D  Source-Separated
- Company to haul away debris: \_\_\_\_\_
- Facilities to receive debris: \_\_\_\_\_

# C&D Debris Waste Management Plan

C&D Debris Waste Management Plan  
City of Sacramento Solid Waste Services  
2812 Meadowview Road, Building 1  
Sacramento, CA 95832  
Phone: (916) 808-4839 / Fax: (916) 808-4999  
C&D@cityofsacramento.org

## E. Definitions.

Please read and understand these terms. Call Solid Waste at (916) 808-4833 if these terms are not clear to you. More information is also available online at <http://www.cityofsacramento.org/utilities/>.

1. **Self-haul or self-hauling:** This is when the general contractor or a subcontractor who is doing work on the project hauls their own waste materials for recycling or disposal. Note that a jobsite cleanup crew is not doing other work on the project and is not self-hauling. Jobsite cleanup crews need to be franchised in order to haul mixed C&D debris away.
2. **Franchised hauler:** Check the Department of Utilities (DOU) website for a list of these haulers. Only these companies and the City of Sacramento can collect and haul mixed C&D debris generated within the City for a fee.
3. **Source separation:** This means keeping wood, metal, cardboard, or other recyclables in separate containers, and sending the materials to an authorized recycler. A list of authorized recyclers can be found on the DOU web site. Source-separated materials may be hauled by anyone.
4. **Mixed C&D debris:** This means putting all recyclable debris into one container. Mixed materials must be sent to a certified mixed C&D sorting facility. Mixed materials may be either self-hauled or hauled by a franchised hauler. If your job site is crowded, this option saves the most space.
5. **Certified Mixed C&D Sorting Facility:** See the DOU web site for a list. These facilities have been certified by the Sacramento Regional Solid Waste Authority (SWA) to extract recyclable materials from mixed C&D debris.

## F. Terms and Conditions

- Your approved Waste Management Plan and Waste Log must be kept on the job site for the duration of the project.
- City of Sacramento Solid Waste Services staff may enter the jobsite to inspect waste collection areas.
- ALL Clean Wood Waste (unpainted, untreated lumber, plywood and OSB), Inert Materials (concrete, asphalt paving, brick, block, and dirt), Wooden Pallets, Scrap Metal, and Corrugated Cardboard must be recycled.
- Only SWA-Certified Mixed C&D Sorting Facilities may be used to recycle these materials if mixed with other materials.
- Only the City of Sacramento, SWA-Franchised Haulers, or self-haulers (as defined above) may collect and transport mixed C&D material from the jobsite.
- C&D Debris may not be burned or dumped illegally.
- Your Waste Log must be completed and submitted, with supporting weight tickets, within 30 days of submitting your project completion report. All waste hauling and disposal or recycling activity must be entered on the Waste Log, including information from any subcontractors who self-hauled their own debris off-site.
- You must keep all receipts or weight-tickets from your project for a period of one year from the submittal of your waste log.
- Failure to comply with these terms and conditions may result in a fine and payment of a security deposit on future projects.



DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
 ENGINEERING SERVICES DIVISION  
 915 I Street, Room 2000

# PAY REQUEST APPLICATION

(All information to be entered on Schedule of Values page.)

PROJECT NAME:	<b>Alhambra Blvd and Folsom Blvd Traffic Signal Modification</b>		
CONTRACTOR: (per agreement)	_____		
REMITTANCE ADDRESS:	_____		
PHONE NUMBER: ( )	_____		
INVOICE NO.:	<b>T15105600-</b>	CITY PROJECT NUMBER:	<b>T15105600</b>
		PERIOD ENDING DATE:	_____

ORIGINAL CONTRACT AMOUNT:	_____
CHANGE ORDER NO. 1	_____
CHANGE ORDER NO. 2	_____
CHANGE ORDER NO. 3	_____
CHANGE ORDER NO. 4	_____
CHANGE ORDER NO. 5	_____
CHANGE ORDER NO. 6	_____
CHANGE ORDER NO. 7	_____
CHANGE ORDER NO. 8	_____
CHANGE ORDER NO. 9	_____
TOTAL CHANGE ORDERS:	_____
CONTRACT AMOUNT TO DATE:	_____
TOTAL WORK COMPLETED TO DATE:	_____
RETENTION WITHHELD:	_____
LESS PREVIOUS PAYMENTS:	_____
AMOUNT DUE THIS INVOICE:	_____
TOTAL COMPLETED LESS RETENTION:	_____

If the project is CDBG funded, or the prime contractor is a certified UDBE or ESBE, please check the applicable box & you do not need to fill out the section below.

UDBE Prime Contractor    
  ESBE Prime Contractor    
  CDBG Funded

<p>List all ESBE/UDBE subcontractors employed on this project during this period ending date and indicate committed amounts to be paid to the sub contractors. Please also include ESBE/UDBE materials suppliers and trucking firms. Keep records of payments made, as you will be asked to furnish these at contract completion. The Pay Request Application will be considered incomplete unless this information is provided along with all other required documentation to support the request for payment. Attach additional sheets if necessary.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Circle UDBE for FEDERALLY funded projects.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Circle ESBE for LOCALLY funded projects.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Original amount pledged: _____</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Pledge Increase/Decrease to include Change Order(s): _____</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Total amount pledged: _____</p>
--	---

ESBE / UDBE Sub-Contractor	Previous Total (A)	Current Pay Request Total (B)	Total ESBE / UDBE Work (A+B)	Percentage Attained (A+B)/Amount Pledged
Totals:				

\*\*\*Labor compliance (payrolls, etc.) is current and submitted for this Pay Request\*\*\*



DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
 ENGINEERING SERVICES DIVISION  
 915 I Street, Room 2000

# PAY REQUEST APPLICATION

(All information to be entered on Schedule of Values page.)

<b>Approved</b> By (Prime Contractor)	_____ <small>PRINT AND SIGN</small>	Date: _____
Submit To:	Department of Transportation 915 "I" Street, Room 2000 Sacramento, CA 95814 Attn: <b>CONSTRUCTION INSPECTOR</b>	
<b>Approved</b> By (Resident Const. Inspector)	_____ <small>PRINT AND SIGN</small>	Date: _____
<b>Certified by Project Manager</b> By (Project Manager)	_____ <small>PRINT AND SIGN</small>	Date: _____
<b>Approved</b> By (Labor Compliance)	_____ <small>PRINT AND SIGN</small>	Date: _____

In accordance with Public Contract Code Sec. 20104.50 the City shall pay the Contractor interest on any progress payment which is made by City more than 30 days after City receives an undisputed and properly submitted written payment request. Said interest shall be equal to the rate set forth in CCP Sec.685.010(a), and shall begin to accrue upon the expiration of said 30 day period. Any written request for a progress payment which City determines to be disputed, improper or not suitable for payment for any reason shall be returned to Contractor within 7 days after receipt by City, along with a written statement of the reason or reasons why such request is disputed, improper or not suitable for payment.

	Contractor Entered Data
	Construction Inspector's Name.
	PM certifies that all information is correct.



DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
ENGINEERING SERVICES DIVISION  
915 I Street, Room 2000

# SCHEDULE OF VALUES

## V4 - 7/5/11

PROJECT NAME:  
CITY PROJECT NUMBER:  
CONTRACTOR: (As per City Agreement)  
REMITTANCE ADDRESS:

PHONE NUMBER: ( )  
INVOICE NUMBER:

Alhambra Blvd and Folsom Blvd Traffic Signal Modification

T15105600

T15105600-

Remit To:  
Department of Transportation  
Engineering Services Division  
915 I Street, Room 2000  
Sacramento, CA 95814

Payment No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Work Performed Thru \_\_\_\_\_  
Days Expended on Contract \_\_\_\_\_

Item No	Item Description	Original Contract Quantity	Unit	Unit Price	Original Contract Amount	Previous Work Completed (SHOULD MATCH PREVIOUS PAY REQUEST'S TOTAL WORK COMPLETED COLUMNS)		This Estimate		Total Work Completed		Balance of Contract	
						Quantity	Amount	Quantity	Amount	Quantity	Amount	Quantity	Amount
1	Traffic Signal Modification	1	LS									1.00	
2	Place cast-in-place truncated domes	4	EA									4.00	
3	Remove signs	3	EA									3.00	
4	Relocate existing signs	9	EA									9.00	
5	Place signs on mastarms	4	EA									4.00	
6	Remove traffic markings and striping	1	LS									1.00	
7	Raised Pavement markers to place	10	EA									10.00	
8	Object marker (OM2-1V) to place	2	EA									2.00	
9	4" Thermoplastic traffic striping to place	160	LF									160.00	
10	6" thermoplastoi traffic striping to place	110	LF									110.00	
11	Thermoplastic traffic marking to place	84	SF									84.00	
<b>Original Contract Total:</b>													
Change Order #1 - See change order summary sheet for details													
Change Order #2 - See change order summary sheet for details													
Change Order #3 - See change order summary sheet for details													
Change Order #4 - See change order summary sheet for details													
Change Order #5 - See change order summary sheet for details													
Change Order #6 - See change order summary sheet for details													
Change Order #7 - See change order summary sheet for details													
Change Order #8 - See change order summary sheet for details													
Change Order #9 - See change order summary sheet for details													

Item No	Item Description	Original Contract Quantity	Unit	Unit Price	Original Contract Amount	Previous Work Completed (SHOULD MATCH PREVIOUS PAY REQUEST'S TOTAL WORK COMPLETED COLUMNS)		This Estimate		Total Work Completed		Balance of Contract	
						Quantity	Amount	Quantity	Amount	Quantity	Amount	Quantity	Amount
	Sum of all Change Orders				\$0.00	"Total Work to Date" From Previous Pay Request		This Estimate (current work)		Total Work to Date		Balancing Total of Adjusted Contract	\$0.00
	CCO Adjusted Contract Amount (Original + Change Orders)				\$0.00	Retention Withheld From Previous Pay Request		This Retention (current work) (10%)		Retention Withheld to Date			
	Partial Retention Release (Prior approval is needed before proceeding with partial retention release)					"Retention Released to Date" From Previous Pay Request		Current Retention Release		Retention Released to Date			
						"Total Paid To Date" from Previous Pay Request		This Payment		Total Paid to Date		Supervisor Approval (Print & Sign)	

	Contractor Entered Data
	PM Entered Data

**GUARANTEE**

We hereby guarantee the: Alhambra Blvd & Folsom Blvd Traffic Signal Upgrade Project (PN: T15105600) the City of Sacramento for one (1) year in accordance with the guarantee required in the specifications. We agree to repair or replace any or all such work, together with all or any other work which may be displaced in so doing, that may be proven defective in workmanship or material within the one-year period from the date of acceptance without any expense whatsoever to the City, ordinary wear and tear and unusual abuse or neglect excepted.

In the event of our failure to comply with the above-mentioned conditions within five (5) days time after being notified in writing, we collectively or separately, do hereby authorize the City to proceed to have the defects repaired and made good at our expense and will pay the costs and damages, including but not limited to any related attorney fees and City staff and administrative expenses, therefor immediately upon demand.

Dated: \_\_\_\_\_

Signed:

\_\_\_\_\_

Printed Name

Company

Address

\_\_\_\_\_

**SECTION NO. 15 - SCHEDULE OF WAGES DATED SEPTEMBER 2, 2011**

General Decision Number: CA100009 09/02/2011 CA9

Superseded General Decision Number: CA20080009

State: California

Construction Types: Building, Heavy (Heavy and Dredging) and Highway

Counties: Alpine, Amador, Butte, Colusa, El Dorado, Glenn, Lassen, Marin, Modoc, Napa, Nevada, Placer, Plumas, Sacramento, Shasta, Sierra, Siskiyou, Solano, Sonoma, Sutter, Tehama, Trinity, Yolo and Yuba Counties in California.

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS (excluding Amador County only);  
DREDGING CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS (does not include hopper dredge work); HEAVY CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS (does not include water well drilling); AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS

Modification Number	Publication Date
0	03/12/2010
1	03/26/2010
2	07/02/2010
3	07/09/2010
4	08/13/2010
5	08/27/2010
6	09/10/2010
7	09/24/2010
8	10/01/2010
9	10/15/2010
10	10/29/2010
11	11/05/2010
12	11/19/2010
13	12/03/2010
14	01/21/2011
15	01/28/2011
16	02/11/2011
17	02/18/2011
18	03/18/2011
19	04/08/2011
20	04/15/2011
21	05/13/2011
22	06/03/2011
23	06/24/2011
24	07/01/2011
25	07/15/2011
26	07/29/2011
27	08/05/2011
28	08/12/2011
29	08/19/2011
30	09/02/2011

ASBE0016-001 04/01/2011

AREA 1: ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, LAKE, MARIN, MENDOCINO, MONTEREY, NAPA, SAN BENITO, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA, SANTA CRUZ, SOLANO, & SONOMA COUNTIES

BRICKLAYER

AREA 1.....	\$ 35.11	18.99
AREA 2.....	\$ 39.85	22.00

SPECIALTY PAY:

- (A) Underground work such as tunnel work, sewer work, manholes, catch basins, sewer pipes and telephone conduit shall be paid \$1.25 per hour above the regular rate. Work in direct contact with raw sewage shall receive \$1.25 per hour in addition to the above.
- (B) Operating a saw or grinder shall receive \$1.25 per hour above the regular rate.
- (C) Guniting nozzle person shall receive \$1.25 per hour above the regular rate.

-----  
BRCA0003-008 07/01/2010

	Rates	Fringes
TERRAZZO FINISHER.....	\$ 30.30	13.77
TERRAZZO WORKER/SETTER.....	\$ 39.30	21.20

-----  
BRCA0003-010 01/01/2011

	Rates	Fringes
TILE FINISHER		
Area 1.....	\$ 21.21	10.01
Area 2.....	\$ 21.26	12.44
Area 3.....	\$ 21.44	12.31
Area 4.....	\$ 20.93	11.79
Tile Layer		
Area 1.....	\$ 36.08	11.95
Area 2.....	\$ 34.41	13.68
Area 3.....	\$ 38.61	13.73
Area 4.....	\$ 35.45	13.68

- AREA 1: Butte, Colusa, El Dorado, Glenn, Lassen, Modoc, Nevada, Placer, Plumas, Sacramento, Shasta, Sierra, Sutter, Tehama, Yolo, Yuba
- AREA 2: Alpine, Amador
- AREA 3: Marin, Napa, Solano, Siskiyou
- AREA 4: Sonoma

-----  
BRCA0003-014 08/01/2008

	Rates	Fringes
MARBLE MASON.....	\$ 39.22	18.58

-----  
CARP0034-001 07/01/2011

	Rates	Fringes
Diver		
Assistant Tender, ROV		
Tender/Technician.....	\$ 36.75	28.04
Diver standby.....	\$ 41.43	28.04
Diver Tender.....	\$ 40.43	28.04
Diver wet.....	\$ 82.86	28.04

Marin County

	Rates	Fringes
CARPENTER		
Bridge Builder/Highway Carpenter.....	\$ 37.50	24.84
Hardwood Floorlayer, Shingler, Power Saw Operator, Steel Scaffold & Steel Shoring Erector, Saw Filer.....	\$ 37.65	24.84
Journeyman Carpenter.....	\$ 37.50	24.84
Millwright.....	\$ 37.60	26.43

-----  
CARP0035-010 07/01/2010

AREA 1: Marin, Napa, Solano & Sonoma Counties

AREA 2: Alpine, San Benito and Santa Cruz

AREA 3: Alpine, Butte, Colusa, El Dorado, Glenn, Lassen, Modoc,  
Nevada, Placer, Plumas, Sacramento, Shasta, Sierra, Siskiyou,  
Sutter, Tehama, Trinity, Yolo & Yuba counties

	Rates	Fringes
Modular Furniture Installer		
Area 1		
Installer I.....	\$ 22.11	14.98
Installer II.....	\$ 18.68	14.98
Lead Installer.....	\$ 25.56	15.48
Master Installer.....	\$ 29.78	15.48
Area 2		
Installer I.....	\$ 19.46	14.98
Installer II.....	\$ 16.51	14.98
Lead Installer.....	\$ 22.43	15.48
Master Installer.....	\$ 26.06	15.48
Area 3		
Installer I.....	\$ 18.51	14.98
Installer II.....	\$ 15.74	14.98
Lead Installer.....	\$ 21.31	15.48
Master Installer.....	\$ 24.73	15.48

-----  
CARP0046-001 07/01/2011

El Dorado (West), Placer (West), Sacramento and Yolo Counties

	Rates	Fringes
Carpenters		
Bridge Builder/Highway Carpenter.....	\$ 37.50	24.84
Hardwood Floorlayer, Shingler, Power Saw Operator, Steel Scaffold & Steel Shoring Erector, Saw Filer.....	\$ 31.77	24.84

-----  
 CARP0751-001 07/01/2011

Napa and Sonoma Counties

	Rates	Fringes
Carpenters		
Bridge Builder/Highway Carpenter.....	\$ 37.50	24.84
Hardwood Floorlayer, Shingler, Power Saw Operator, Steel Scaffold & Steel Shoring Erector, Saw Filer.....	\$ 37.65	24.84
Journeyman Carpenter.....	\$ 37.50	24.84
Millwright.....	\$ 37.60	26.43

-----  
 CARP1599-001 07/01/2011

Butte, Glenn, Lassen, Modoc, Plumas, Shasta, Siskiyou, Tehama  
 and Trinity Counties

	Rates	Fringes
Carpenters		
Bridge Builder/Highway Carpenter.....	\$ 37.50	24.84
Hardwood Floorlayer, Shingler, Power Saw Operator, Steel Scaffold & Steel Shoring Erector, Saw Filer.....	\$ 30.42	24.84
Journeyman Carpenter.....	\$ 30.27	24.84
Millwright.....	\$ 32.77	26.43

-----  
 ELEC0006-002 12/01/2008

MARIN, NAPA, SOLANO & SONOMA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Sound & Communications		
Installer.....	\$ 29.87	3%+11.95
Technician.....	\$ 34.01	3%+11.95

SCOPE OF WORK INCLUDES-

SOUND & VOICE TRANSMISSION (Music, Intercom, Nurse Call,  
 Telephone); FIRE ALARM SYSTEMS [excluding fire alarm work  
 when installed in raceways (including wire and cable  
 pulling) and when performed on new or major remodel  
 building projects or jobs],  
 TELEVISION & VIDEO SYSTEMS, SECURITY SYSTEMS, COMMUNICATIONS  
 SYSTEMS that transmit or receive information and/or control  
 systems that are intrinsic to the above.

EXCLUDES-

Excludes all other data systems or multiple systems which  
 include control function or power supply; excludes

control systems      Sonar/infrared monitoring equipment

E. COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS THAT TRANSMIT OR RECEIVE INFORMATION AND/OR CONTROL SYSTEMS THAT ARE INTRINSIC TO THE ABOVE LISTED SYSTEMS      SCADA (Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition)      PCM (Pulse Code Modulation)

Inventory Control Systems      Digital Data Systems  
 Broadband and Baseband and Carriers      Point of Sale Systems      VSAT Data Systems      Data Communication Systems      RF and Remote Control Systems      Fiber Optic

Data Systems      WORK EXCLUDED Raceway systems are not covered (excluding Ladder-Rack for the purpose of the above listed systems). Chases and/or nipples (not to exceed 10 feet) may be installed on open wiring systems. Energy management systems. SCADA (Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition) when not intrinsic to the above listed systems (in the scope). Fire alarm systems when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling) shall be performed at the electrician wage rate, when either of the following two (2) conditions apply:

1. The project involves new or major remodel building trades construction.
2. The conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in conduit.

ELEC0340-003 06/01/2011

ALPINE (West of Sierra Mt. Watershed), AMADOR, BUTTE, COLUSA, EL DORADO (West of Sierra Mt. Watershed), GLENN, LASSEN, NEVADA (West of Sierra Mt. Watershed), PLACER, PLUMAS, SACRAMENTO, SHASTA, SIERRA (West of Sierra Mt. Watershed), SUTTER, TEHAMA, TRINITY, YOLO & YUBA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
ELECTRICIAN		
Remaining area.....	\$ 38.93	16.57
Sierra Army Depot, Herlong..	\$ 48.66	3%+13.25
Tunnel work.....	\$ 40.88	3%+13.25

CABLE SPLICER: Receives 110% of the Electrician basic hourly rate.

ELEC0401-005 12/01/2009

ALPINE (east of the main watershed divide), EL DORADO (east of the main watershed divide), NEVADA (east of the main watershed), PLACER (east of the main watershed divide) and SIERRA (east of the main watershed divide) COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
ELECTRICIAN.....	\$ 35.40	13.02+3%

ELEC0551-004 06/01/2011

MARIN AND SONOMA COUNTIES

years of service, and 6% for 6 months to 5 years of service.  
 PAID HOLIDAYS: New Years Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day,  
 Labor Day, Veterans Day, Thanksgiving Day, Friday after  
 Thanksgiving, and Christmas Day.

ENGI0003-008 07/01/2009

	Rates	Fringes
Dredging: (DREDGING: CLAMSHELL & DIPPER DREDGING; HYDRAULIC SUCTION DREDGING:)		
AREA 1:		
(1) Leverman.....	\$ 38.94	22.58
(2) Dredge Dozer; Heavy duty repairman.....	\$ 33.98	22.58
(3) Booster Pump Operator; Deck Engineer; Deck mate; Dredge Tender; Winch Operator.....	\$ 32.86	22.58
(4) Bargeman; Deckhand; Fireman; Leveehand; Oiler..	\$ 29.56	22.58
AREA 2:		
(1) Leverman.....	\$ 40.94	22.58
(2) Dredge Dozer; Heavy duty repairman.....	\$ 35.98	22.58
(3) Booster Pump Operator; Deck Engineer; Deck mate; Dredge Tender; Winch Operator.....	\$ 34.86	22.58
(4) Bargeman; Deckhand; Fireman; Leveehand; Oiler..	\$ 31.56	22.58

AREA DESCRIPTIONS

AREA 1: ALAMEDA, BUTTE, CONTRA COSTA, KINGS, MARIN, MERCED,  
 NAPA, SACRAMENTO, SAN BENITO, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN JOAQUIN,  
 SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA, SANTA CRUZ, SOLANO, STANISLAUS,  
 SUTTER, YOLO, AND YUBA COUNTIES

AREA 2: MODOC COUNTY

THE REMAINING COUNTIES ARE SPLIT BETWEEN AREA 1 AND AREA 2  
 AS NOTED BELOW:

ALPINE COUNTY:

Area 1: Northernmost part  
 Area 2: Remainder

CALAVERAS COUNTY:

Area 1: Remainder  
 Area 2: Eastern part

COLUSA COUNTY:

Area 1: Eastern part  
 Area 2: Remainder

ELDORADO COUNTY:

Area 2: Remainder

TRINITY COUNTY:

Area 1: East Central part and the Northeastern border with Shasta County  
 Area 2: Remainder

TUOLUMNE COUNTY:

Area 1: Except Eastern part  
 Area 2: Eastern part

-----  
 ENGI0003-018 07/01/2010

"AREA 1" WAGE RATES ARE LISTED BELOW

"AREA 2" RECEIVES AN ADDITIONAL \$2.00 PER HOUR ABOVE AREA 1 RATES.

SEE AREA DEFINITIONS BELOW

	Rates	Fringes
OPERATOR: Power Equipment		
(AREA 1:)		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 37.77	23.00
GROUP 2.....	\$ 36.24	23.00
GROUP 3.....	\$ 34.76	23.00
GROUP 4.....	\$ 33.38	23.00
GROUP 5.....	\$ 32.11	23.00
GROUP 6.....	\$ 30.79	23.00
GROUP 7.....	\$ 29.65	23.00
GROUP 8.....	\$ 28.51	23.00
GROUP 8-A.....	\$ 28.30	23.00
OPERATOR: Power Equipment		
(Cranes and Attachments -		
AREA 1:)		
GROUP 1		
Cranes.....	\$ 38.65	23.00
Oiler.....	\$ 29.39	23.00
Truck crane oiler.....	\$ 31.68	23.00
GROUP 2		
Cranes.....	\$ 36.89	23.00
Oiler.....	\$ 29.18	23.00
Truck crane oiler.....	\$ 31.42	23.00
GROUP 3		
Cranes.....	\$ 35.14	23.00
Hydraulic.....	\$ 30.79	23.00
Oiler.....	\$ 28.90	23.00
Truck Crane Oiler.....	\$ 31.18	23.00
OPERATOR: Power Equipment		
(Piledriving - AREA 1:)		
GROUP 1		
Lifting devices.....	\$ 38.99	23.00
Oiler.....	\$ 29.73	23.00
Truck crane oiler.....	\$ 32.01	23.00
GROUP 2		
Lifting devices.....	\$ 37.17	23.00
Oiler.....	\$ 29.46	23.00
Truck Crane Oiler.....	\$ 31.76	23.00

back machine assistant to engineer or mechanic; Crane mounted continuous flight tie back machine, tonnage to apply; Crane mounted drill attachment, tonnage to apply; Dozer, slope brd; Gradall; Hydraulic excavator, up to 3 1/2 cu. yds.; Loader 4 cu. yds. and over; Long reach excavator; Multiple engine scraper (when used as push pull); Power shovels, up to and including 1 cu. yd.; Pre-stress wire wrapping machine; Side boom cat, 572 or larger; Track loader 4 cu. yds. and over; Wheel excavator (up to and including 750 cu. yds. per hour)

GROUP 4: Asphalt plant engineer/box person; Chicago boom; Combination backhoe and loader up to and including 3/4 cu. yd.; Concrete batch plant (wet or dry); Dozer and/or push cat; Pull-type elevating loader; Gradesetter, grade checker (GPS, mechanical or otherwise); Grooving and grinding machine; Heading shield operator; Heavy-duty drilling equipment, Hughes, LDH, Watson 3000 or similar; Heavy-duty repairperson and/or welder; Lime spreader; Loader under 4 cu. yds.; Lubrication and service engineer (mobile and grease rack); Mechanical finishers or spreader machine (asphalt, Barber-Greene and similar); Miller Formless M-9000 slope paver or similar; Portable crushing and screening plants; Power blade support; Roller operator, asphalt; Rubber-tired scraper, self-loading (paddle-wheels, etc.); Rubber-tired earthmoving equipment (scrapers); Slip form paver (concrete); Small tractor with drag; Soil stabilizer (P & H or equal); Spider plow and spider puller; Tubex pile rig; Unlicensed construction work boat operator, on site; Timber skidder; Track loader up to 4 yds.; Tractor-drawn scraper; Tractor, compressor drill combination; Welder; Woods-Mixer (and other similar Pugmill equipment)

GROUP 5: Cast-in-place pipe laying machine; Combination slusher and motor operator; Concrete conveyor or concrete pump, truck or equipment mounted; Concrete conveyor, building site; Concrete pump or pumpcrete gun; Drilling equipment, Watson 2000, Texoma 700 or similar; Drilling and boring machinery, horizontal (not to apply to waterliners, wagon drills or jackhammers); Concrete mixer/all; Person and/or material hoist; Mechanical finishers (concrete) (Clary, Johnson, Bidwell Bridge Deck or similar types); Mechanical burm, curb and/or curb and gutter machine, concrete or asphalt); Mine or shaft hoist; Portable crusher; Power jumbo operator (setting slip-forms, etc., in tunnels); Screed (automatic or manual); Self-propelled compactor with dozer; Tractor with boom D6 or smaller; Trenching machine, maximum digging capacity over 5 ft. depth; Vermeer T-600B rock cutter or similar

GROUP 6: Armor-Coater (or similar); Ballast jack tamper; Boom-type backfilling machine; Assistant plant engineer; Bridge and/or gantry crane; Chemical grouting machine, truck-mounted; Chip spreading machine operator; Concrete saw (self-propelled unit on streets, highways, airports and canals); Deck engineer; Drilling equipment Texoma 600, Hughes 200 Series or similar up to and including 30 ft. m.r.c.; Drill doctor; Helicopter radio operator; Hydro-hammer or similar; Line master; Skidsteer loader,

GROUP 2: Clamshell and dragline over 1 cu. yd. up to and including 7 cu. yds.; Crane, over 45 tons up to and including 100 tons; Derrick barge, 100 tons and under; Self-propelled boom-type lifting device, over 45 tons; Tower crane

GROUP 3: Clamshell and dragline up to and including 1 cu. yd.; Cranes 45 tons and under; Self-propelled boom-type lifting device 45 tons and under; Boom Truck or dual purpose A-frame truck, non-rotating over 15 tons; Truck-mounted rotating telescopic boom type lifting device, Manitex or similar (boom truck) over 15 tons;

---

PILEDRIVERS

GROUP 1: Derrick barge pedestal mounted over 100 tons; Clamshell over 7 cu. yds.; Self-propelled boom-type lifting device over 100 tons; Truck crane or crawler, land or barge mounted over 100 tons

GROUP 2: Derrick barge pedestal mounted 45 tons to and including 100 tons; Clamshell up to and including 7 cu. yds.; Self-propelled boom-type lifting device over 45 tons; Truck crane or crawler, land or barge mounted, over 45 tons up to and including 100 tons; Fundex F-12 hydraulic pile rig

GROUP 3: Derrick barge pedestal mounted under 45 tons; Self-propelled boom-type lifting device 45 tons and under; Skid/scow piledriver, any tonnage; Truck crane or crawler, land or barge mounted 45 tons and under

GROUP 4: Assistant operator in lieu of assistant to engineer; Forklift, 10 tons and over; Heavy-duty repairperson/welder

GROUP 5: Deck engineer

GROUP 6: Deckhand; Fire tender

---

STEEL ERECTORS

GROUP 1: Crane over 100 tons; Derrick over 100 tons; Self-propelled boom-type lifting device over 100 tons

GROUP 2: Crane over 45 tons to 100 tons; Derrick under 100 tons; Self-propelled boom-type lifting device over 45 tons to 100 tons; Tower crane

GROUP 3: Crane, 45 tons and under; Self-propelled boom-type lifting device, 45 tons and under

GROUP 4: Chicago boom; Forklift, 10 tons and over; Heavy-duty repair person/welder

GROUP 5: Boom cat

---

FRESNO COUNTY

Area 1: Except Eastern part

Area 2: Eastern part

GLENN COUNTY:

Area 1: Eastern part

Area 2: Remainder

HUMBOLDT COUNTY:

Area 1: Except Eastern and Southwestern parts

Area 2: Remainder

LAKE COUNTY:

Area 1: Southern part

Area 2: Remainder

LASSEN COUNTY:

Area 1: Western part along the Southern portion of border  
with Shasta County

Area 2: Remainder

MADERA COUNTY

Area 1: Remainder

Area 2: Eastern part

MARIPOSA COUNTY

Area 1: Remainder

Area 2: Eastern part

MENDOCINO COUNTY:

Area 1: Central and Southeastern parts

Area 2: Remainder

MONTEREY COUNTY

Area 1: Remainder

Area 2: Southwestern part

NEVADA COUNTY:

Area 1: All but the Northern portion along the border of  
Sierra County

Area 2: Remainder

PLACER COUNTY:

Area 1: All but the Central portion

Area 2: Remainder

PLUMAS COUNTY:

Area 1: Western portion

Area 2: Remainder

SHASTA COUNTY:

Area 1: All but the Northeastern corner

Area 2: Remainder

SIERRA COUNTY:

Area 1: Western part

Area 2: Remainder

SISKIYOU COUNTY:

Area 1: Central part

AREA DESCRIPTIONS:

AREA 1: ALAMEDA, BUTTE, CONTRA COSTA, KINGS, MARIN, MERCED,  
NAPA, SACRAMENTO, SAN BENITO, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN JOAQUIN,  
SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA, SANTA CRUZ, SOLANO, STANISLAUS,  
SUTTER, YOLO, AND YUBA COUNTIES

AREA 2 - MODOC COUNTY

THE REMAINING COUNTIES ARE SPLIT BETWEEN AREA 1 AND AREA 2 AS  
NOTED BELOW:

ALPINE COUNTY:

Area 1: Northernmost part  
Area 2: Remainder

CALAVERAS COUNTY:

Area 1: Except Eastern part  
Area 2: Eastern part

COLUSA COUNTY:

Area 1: Eastern part  
Area 2: Remainder

DEL NORTE COUNTY:

Area 1: Extreme Southwestern corner  
Area 2: Remainder

ELDORADO COUNTY:

Area 1: North Central part  
Area 2: Remainder

FRESNO COUNTY

Area 1: Except Eastern part  
Area 2: Eastern part

GLENN COUNTY:

Area 1: Eastern part  
Area 2: Remainder

HUMBOLDT COUNTY:

Area 1: Except Eastern and Southwestern parts  
Area 2: Remainder

LAKE COUNTY:

Area 1: Southern part  
Area 2: Remainder

LASSEN COUNTY:

Area 1: Western part along the Southern portion of border  
with Shasta County  
Area 2: Remainder

MADERA COUNTY

Area 1: Remainder  
Area 2: Eastern part

MARIPOSA COUNTY

Area 1: Remainder

Ironworkers:		
Fence Erector.....	\$ 26.58	15.26
Ornamental, Reinforcing and Structural.....	\$ 33.00	23.73

PREMIUM PAY:

\$6.00 additional per hour at the following locations:

China Lake Naval Test Station, Chocolate Mountains Naval Reserve-Niland, Edwards AFB, Fort Irwin Military Station, Fort Irwin Training Center-Goldstone, San Clemente Island, San Nicholas Island, Susanville Federal Prison, 29 Palms - Marine Corps, U.S. Marine Base - Barstow, U.S. Naval Air Facility - Sealey, Vandenberg AFB

\$4.00 additional per hour at the following locations:

Army Defense Language Institute - Monterey, Fallon Air Base, Naval Post Graduate School - Monterey, Yermo Marine Corps Logistics Center

\$2.00 additional per hour at the following locations:

Port Hueneme, Port Mugu, U.S. Coast Guard Station - Two Rock

-----  
LAB00067-002 04/01/2010

AREA "A" - ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, MARIN, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN MATEO AND SANTA CLARA COUNTIES

AREA "B" - ALPINE, AMADOR, BUTTE, CALAVERAS, COLUSA, DEL NORTE, EL DORADO, FRESNO, GLENN, HUMBOLDT, KINGS, LAKE, LASSEN, MADERA, MARIPOSA, MENDOCINO, MERCED, MODOC, MONTEREY, NAPA, NEVADA, PLACER, PLUMAS, SACRAMENTO, SAN BENITO, SAN JOAQUIN, SANTA CRUZ, SHASTA, SIERRA, SISKIYOU, SOLANO, SONOMA, STANISLAUS, SUTTER, TEHAMA, TRINITY, TULARE, TUOLUMNE, YOLO AND YUBA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Asbestos Removal Laborer		
Areas A & B.....	\$ 18.68	6.60
LABORER (Lead Removal)		
Area A.....	\$ 36.25	6.68
Area B.....	\$ 35.25	6.68

ASBESTOS REMOVAL-SCOPE OF WORK: Site mobilization; initial site clean-up; site preparation; removal of asbestos-containing materials from walls and ceilings; or from pipes, boilers and mechanical systems only if they are being scrapped; encapsulation, enclosure and disposal of asbestos-containing materials by hand or with equipment or machinery; scaffolding; fabrication of temporary wooden barriers; and assembly of decontamination stations.

-----  
LAB00067-003 07/01/2009

GROUP 2.....	\$ 26.99	15.82
GROUP 3.....	\$ 26.89	15.82
GROUP 4.....	\$ 20.58	15.82

See groups 1-b and 1-d under laborer classifications.

Laborers: (CONSTRUCTION CRAFT  
LABORERS - AREA B:)

Construction Specialist

Group.....	\$ 26.84	15.82
GROUP 1.....	\$ 26.14	15.82
GROUP 1-a.....	\$ 26.36	15.82
GROUP 1-c.....	\$ 26.19	15.82
GROUP 1-e.....	\$ 26.69	15.82
GROUP 1-f.....	\$ 26.72	15.82
GROUP 2.....	\$ 25.99	15.82
GROUP 3.....	\$ 25.89	15.82
GROUP 4.....	\$ 19.58	15.82

See groups 1-b and 1-d under laborer classifications.

Laborers: (GUNITE - AREA A:)

GROUP 1.....	\$ 28.10	15.82
GROUP 2.....	\$ 27.60	15.82
GROUP 3.....	\$ 27.60	15.82
GROUP 4.....	\$ 27.60	15.82

Laborers: (GUNITE - AREA B:)

GROUP 1.....	\$ 27.10	15.82
GROUP 2.....	\$ 26.60	15.82
GROUP 3.....	\$ 26.01	15.82
GROUP 4.....	\$ 25.89	15.82

Laborers: (WRECKING - AREA A:)

GROUP 1.....	\$ 27.14	15.82
GROUP 2.....	\$ 26.99	15.82

Laborers: (WRECKING - AREA B:)

GROUP 1.....	\$ 26.14	15.82
GROUP 2.....	\$ 25.99	15.82

Landscape Laborer (GARDENERS,  
HORTICULTURAL & LANDSCAPE

LABORERS - AREA A:)

(1) New Construction.....	\$ 26.89	15.82
(2) Establishment Warranty Period.....	\$ 20.58	15.82

Landscape Laborer (GARDENERS,  
HORTICULTURAL & LANDSCAPE

LABORERS - AREA B:)

(1) New Construction.....	\$ 25.89	15.82
(2) Establishment Warranty Period.....	\$ 19.58	15.82

FOOTNOTES:

Laborers working off or with or from bos'n chairs, swinging scaffolds, belts shall receive \$0.25 per hour above the applicable wage rate. This shall not apply to workers entitled to receive the wage rate set forth in Group 1-a below.

LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

CONSTRUCTION SPECIALIST GROUP: Asphalt ironer and raker;  
Chainsaw; Laser beam in connection with laborers' work;

GROUP 1-d: Maintenance and repair track and road beds. All employees performing work covered herein shall receive \$ .25 per hour above their regular rate for all work performed on underground structures not specifically covered herein. This paragraph shall not be construed to apply to work below ground level in open cut. It shall apply to cut and cover work of subway construction after the temporary cover has been placed.

GROUP 1-e: Work on and/or in bell hole footings and shafts thereof, and work on and in deep footings. (A deep footing is a hole 15 feet or more in depth.) In the event the depth of the footing is unknown at the commencement of excavation, and the final depth exceeds 15 feet, the deep footing wage rate would apply to all employees for each and every day worked on or in the excavation of the footing from the date of inception.

GROUP 1-f: Wire winding machine in connection with guniting or shot crete

GROUP 1-g, CONTRA COSTA COUNTY: Pipelayer (including grade checking in connection with pipelaying); Caulker; Bander; Pipewrapper; Conduit layer; Plastic pipe layer; Pressure pipe tester; No joint pipe and stripping of same, including repair of voids; Precast manhole setters, cast in place manhole form setters

GROUP 2: Asphalt shoveler; Cement dumper and handling dry cement or gypsum; Choke-setter and rigger (clearing work); Concrete bucket dumper and chute; Concrete chipping and grinding; Concrete laborer (wet or dry); Driller tender, chuck tender, nipper; Guinea chaser (stake), grout crew; High pressure nozzle, adductor; Hydraulic monitor (over 100 lbs. pressure); Loading and unloading, carrying and hauling of all rods and materials for use in reinforcing concrete construction; Pittsburgh chipper and similar type brush shredders; Sloper; Single foot, hand-held, pneumatic tamper; All pneumatic, air, gas and electric tools not listed in Groups 1 through 1-f; Jacking of pipe - under 12 inches

GROUP 3: Construction laborers, including bridge and general laborer; Dump, load spotter; Flag person; Fire watcher; Fence erector; Guardrail erector; Gardener, horticultural and landscape laborer; Jetting; Limber, brush loader and piler; Pavement marker (button setter); Maintenance, repair track and road beds; Streetcar and railroad construction track laborer; Temporary air and water lines, Victaulic or similar; Tool room attendant (jobsite only)

GROUP 4: Final clean-up work of debris, grounds and building including but not limited to: street cleaner; cleaning and washing windows; brick cleaner (jobsite only); material cleaner (jobsite only). The classification "material cleaner" is to be utilized under the following conditions:

- A: at demolition site for the salvage of the material.
- B: at the conclusion of a job where the material is to be salvaged and stocked to be reused on another job.

GROUP 4: Vibrator operator, pavement breaker; Bull gang - muckers, trackmen; Concrete crew - includes rodding and spreading, Dumpmen (any method)

GROUP 5: Grout crew; Reboundman; Swamper/ Brakeman

LABO0073-001 07/01/2009

	Rates	Fringes
Plasterer tender.....	\$ 28.37	14.14

LABO0139-002 07/01/2009

NAPA, SOLANO AND SONOMA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (Brick)		
Mason Tender-Brick.....	\$ 27.28	14.93

LABO0185-002 07/01/2009

ALPINE, AMADOR, BUTTE, COLUSA, EL DORADO, GLENN, LASSEN, MODOC, NEVADA, PLACER, PLUMAS, SACRAMENTO, SHASTA, SIERRA, SISKIYOU, SUTTER, TEHAMA, TRINITY, YOLO AND YUBA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER		
Mason Tender-Brick.....	\$ 27.03	14.93

LABO0291-001 07/01/2009

MARIN COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER		
Mason Tender-Brick.....	\$ 28.28	14.93

PAIN0016-004 06/01/2011

MARIN, NAPA, SOLANO & SONOMA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Painters:.....	\$ 32.71	19.16

PREMIUMS:

EXOTIC MATERIALS - \$0.75 additional per hour.

SPRAY WORK: - \$0.50 additional per hour.

INDUSTRIAL PAINTING - \$0.25 additional per hour

[Work on industrial buildings used for the manufacture and processing of goods for sale or service; steel construction (bridges), stacks, towers, tanks, and similar structures]

HIGH WORK:

GLAZIER.....\$ 41.88 20.29

\* PAIN0567-001 01/01/2011

EL DORADO COUNTY (east of the Sierra Nevada Mountains); LASSEN COUNTY (east of Highway 395, beginning at Stacey and including Honey Lake); NEVADA COUNTY (east of the Sierra Nevada Mountains); PLACER COUNTY (east of the Sierra Nevada Mountains); AND SIERRA COUNTY (east of the Sierra Nevada Mountains)

	Rates	Fringes
Painters:		
Brush and Roller.....	\$ 23.68	9.06
Spray Painter & Paperhanger.	\$ 24.53	9.06

PREMIUMS:

Special Coatings (Brush), and Sandblasting = \$0.50/hr  
 Special Coatings (Spray), and Steeplejack = \$1.00/hr  
 Special Coating Spray Steel = \$1.25/hr  
 Swing Stage = \$2.00/hr

\*A special coating is a coating that requires the mixing of 2 or more products.

PAIN0567-007 07/01/2010

EL DORADO COUNTY (east of the Sierra Nevada Mountains); LASSEN COUNTY (east of Highway 395, beginning at Stacey and including Honey Lake); NEVADA COUNTY (east of the Sierra Nevada Mountains); PLACER COUNTY (east of the Sierra Nevada Mountains) AND SIERRA COUNTY (east of the Sierra Nevada Mountains)

	Rates	Fringes
SOFT FLOOR LAYER.....	\$ 25.93	10.41

PAIN0567-010 07/01/2010

EL DORADO COUNTY (east of the Sierra Nevada Mountains); LASSEN COUNTY (east of Highway 395, beginning at Stacey and including Honey Lake); NEVADA COUNTY (east of the Sierra Nevada Mountains); PLACER COUNTY (east of the Sierra Nevada Mountains); AND SIERRA COUNTY (east of the Sierra Nevada Mountains)

	Rates	Fringes
Drywall		
(1) Taper.....	\$ 26.54	9.74
(2) Steeplejack - Taper, over 40 ft with open space below.....	\$ 28.04	9.79

PAIN0767-004 01/01/2011

Butte, Colusa, El Dorado, Glenn, Lassen, Modoc, Nevada, Placer, Plumas, Sacramento, Shasta, Sierra, Siskiyou, Solano, Sutter, Tehama, Trinity, Yolo & Yuba Counties.....	\$ 32.82	15.10
AREA 355: Marin, Napa & Sonoma Counties.....	\$ 32.82	15.30

PLAS0300-005 06/28/2010

	Rates	Fringes
CEMENT MASON/CONCRETE FINISHER...	\$ 28.65	18.56

PLUM0038-002 07/01/2011

MARIN AND SONOMA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
PLUMBER (Plumber, Steamfitter, Refrigeration Fitter)		
(1) Work on wooden frame structures 5 stories or less excluding high-rise buildings and commercial work such as hospitals, prisons, hotels, schools, casinos, wastewater treatment plants, and research facilities as well as refrigeration pipefitting, service and repair work - MARKET RECOVERY RATE.....	\$ 49.09	37.36
(2) All other work - NEW CONSTRUCTION RATE.....	\$ 57.75	39.74

PLUM0038-006 07/01/2011

MARIN & SONOMA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Landscape/Irrigation Fitter (Underground/Utility Fitter).....	\$ 49.09	28.85

PLUM0228-001 07/01/2011

BUTTE, COLUSA, GLENN, LASSEN, MODOC, PLUMAS, SHASTA, SIERRA,  
SISKIYOU, SUTTER, TEHAMA, TRINITY & YUBA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
PLUMBER.....	\$ 36.20	21.68

PLUM0447-001 07/01/2011

AMADOR (north of San Joaquin River), EL DORADO (excluding Lake Tahoe area), NEVADA (excluding Lake Tahoe area); PLACER (excluding Lake Tahoe area), SACRAMENTO AND YOLO COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
PLUMBER/PIPEFITTER		
Journeyman.....	\$ 39.82	20.30
Light Commercial Work.....	\$ 29.78	9.57

ROOF0081-006 08/01/2009

MARIN, NAPA, SOLANO AND SONOMA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Rofer.....	\$ 30.95	12.65

ROOF0081-007 08/01/2010

ALPINE, BUTTE, COLUSA, EL DORADO, GLENN, LASSEN, MODOC, NEVADA, PLACER, PLUMAS, SACRAMENTO, SHASTA, SIERRA, SISKIYOU, SUTTER, TEHAMA, TRINITY, YOLO, AND YUBA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Rofer.....	\$ 31.26	10.69

SFCA0483-003 08/01/2011

MARIN, NAPA, SOLANO AND SONOMA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
SPRINKLER FITTER (Fire Sprinklers).....	\$ 50.59	23.70

SFCA0669-003 04/01/2011

ALPINE, BUTTE, COLUSA, EL DORADO, GLENN, LASSEN, MODOC, NEVADA, PLACER, PLUMAS, SACRAMENTO, SHASTA, SIERRA, SISKIYOU, SUTTER, TEHAMA, TRINITY, YOLO AND YUBA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
SPRINKLER FITTER.....	\$ 32.65	17.75

SHEE0104-006 07/01/2009

MARIN, NAPA, SOLANO SONOMA & TRINITY COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Sheet Metal Worker Mechanical Contracts		

Truck drivers:

GROUP 1.....	\$ 27.13	18.99
GROUP 2.....	\$ 27.43	18.99
GROUP 3.....	\$ 27.73	18.99
GROUP 4.....	\$ 28.08	18.99
GROUP 5.....	\$ 28.43	18.99

FOOTNOTES:

Articulated dump truck; Bulk cement spreader (with or without auger); Dumpcrete truck; Skid truck (debris box); Dry pre-batch concrete mix trucks; Dumpster or similar type; Slurry truck: Use dump truck yardage rate.  
 Heater planer; Asphalt burner; Scarifier burner; Industrial lift truck (mechanical tailgate); Utility and clean-up truck: Use appropriate rate for the power unit or the equipment utilized.

TRUCK DRIVER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Dump trucks, under 6 yds.; Single unit flat rack (2-axle unit); Nipper truck (when flat rack truck is used appropriate flat rack shall apply); Concrete pump truck (when flat rack truck is used appropriate flat rack shall apply); Concrete pump machine; Fork lift and lift jitneys; Fuel and/or grease truck driver or fuel person; Snow buggy; Steam cleaning; Bus or personhaul driver; Escort or pilot car driver; Pickup truck; Teamster oiler/greaser and/or serviceperson; Hook tender (including loading and unloading); Team driver; Tool room attendant (refineries)

GROUP 2: Dump trucks, 6 yds. and under 8 yds.; Transit mixers, through 10 yds.; Water trucks, under 7,000 gals.; Jetting trucks, under 7,000 gals.; Single-unit flat rack (3-axle unit); Highbed heavy duty transport; Scissor truck; Rubber-tired muck car (not self-loaded); Rubber-tired truck jumbo; Winch truck and "A" frame drivers; Combination winch truck with hoist; Road oil truck or bootperson; Buggymobile; Ross, Hyster and similar straddle carriers; Small rubber-tired tractor

GROUP 3: Dump trucks, 8 yds. and including 24 yds.; Transit mixers, over 10 yds.; Water trucks, 7,000 gals. and over; Jetting trucks, 7,000 gals. and over; Vacuum trucks under 7500 gals. Trucks towing tilt bed or flat bed pull trailers; Lowbed heavy duty transport; Heavy duty transport tiller person; Self-propelled street sweeper with self-contained refuse bin; Boom truck - hydro-lift or Swedish type extension or retracting crane; P.B. or similar type self-loading truck; Tire repairperson; Combination bootperson and road oiler; Dry distribution truck (A bootperson when employed on such equipment, shall receive the rate specified for the classification of road oil trucks or bootperson); Ammonia nitrate distributor, driver and mixer; Snow Go and/or plow

GROUP 4: Dump trucks, over 25 yds. and under 65 yds.; Water pulls - DW 10's, 20's, 21's and other similar equipment when pulling Aqua/pak or water tank trailers; Helicopter pilots (when transporting men and materials); Lowbedk Heavy

interested party (those affected by the action) can request review and reconsideration from the Wage and Hour Administrator (See 29 CFR Part 1.8 and 29 CFR Part 7). Write to:

Wage and Hour Administrator  
U.S. Department of Labor  
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.  
Washington, DC 20210

The request should be accompanied by a full statement of the interested party's position and by any information (wage payment data, project description, area practice material, etc.) that the requestor considers relevant to the issue.

3.) If the decision of the Administrator is not favorable, an interested party may appeal directly to the Administrative Review Board (formerly the Wage Appeals Board). Write to:

Administrative Review Board  
U.S. Department of Labor  
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.  
Washington, DC 20210

4.) All decisions by the Administrative Review Board are final.

=====  
END OF GENERAL DECISION